

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA - Cedar Falls, Iowa 50614 - SCHEDULE OF CLASSES - SPRING 2005
CLASSES BEGIN MONDAY, JANUARY 10, 2005, AT 8:00 A.M.

Alphabetical Order Page Number

120	Accounting	20-21
990	Anthropology	70
600	Art	51-53
840	Biology	61-63
860	Chemistry	63-64
100	College of Business Administration	20
48	Communication Studies	45-47
	48C (Communication)	
	48E (Electronic Media)	
	48J (Journalism)	
	48P (Public Relations)	
51	Communicative Disorders	48
	51A (Audiology)	
	51C (Communicative Disorders)	
	51S (Speech-Language Pathology)	
810	Computer Science	60
290	Counseling	32
310	Design, Family, and Consumer Sciences	32-33
	31F (Family Services/Family Studies)	
	31G (Gerontology)	
	31I (Interior Design)	
	31T (Textile and Apparel)	
870	Earth Science	64-65
920	Economics	66
190	Education, Interdepartmental	25
270	Educational Leadership	31
200	Educational Psychology	26
210	Elementary, Early Childhood and Middle Level Education	26-28
620	English Language and Literature	53-55
830	Environmental Science	61
160	Finance	24-25
720	French	56-57
970	Geography	68
740	German	57
410	Health Promotion and Education	37-38
440	Health, Physical Education and Leisure Services- Interdepartmental	42-44
960	History	67-68
680	Humanities	55-56
000	Individual Studies	20
330	Industrial Technology	34-35
240	Instructional Technology	29-30
700	Languages	56
43	Leisure Services	41-42
	430 (Leisure, Youth and Human Services)	
	43T (Tourism)	
	43Y (Youth and Human Service Administration)	
230	Literacy Education	28-29
150	Management	22-24
130	Marketing	21-22
800	Mathematics	58-60
250	Measurement and Research	30
080	Military Science	20
520	Music	48
540	Music, Applied	49-50
570	Music Education and Methods	50
590	Music History and Musicology	51
530	Music, Organizations and Ensembles	49
560	Music Techniques	50
580	Music Theory	50-51
595	Performance Literature and Repertory	51
650	Philosophy	55
42	Physical Education	38-41
	420 (Physical Education)	
	42T (Athletic Training)	
880	Physics	65
94	Political Science	66-67
	940 (Political Methodology)	
	941 (Political Theory)	
	942 (American Politics)	
	943 (International Relations)	
	944 (Comparative Politics)	
790	Portuguese	58
170	Postsecondary Education: Student Affairs	25
400	Psychology	36-37
950	Public Policy	67
640	Religion	55
770	Russian	57
350	School Library Media Studies	35-36
820	Science and Science Education	60-61
260	Social Foundations	30
900	Social Science	65-66
450	Social Work	44-45
980	Sociology	69
780	Spanish	57-58
220	Special Education	28
280	Teaching	31-32
630	TESOL/Applied Linguistics	54-55
490	Theatre	47-48
010	University, Interdisciplinary	20

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE OFFICE	319-273-2164
GENERAL UNIVERSITY INFORMATION	273-2311
GRADUATE ADMISSIONS	273-2623
REGISTRAR'S OFFICE	273-2241
SCHEDULING AND REGISTRATION PROCEDURES	273-2241
UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSIONS	273-2281

NOTICE

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA SCHEDULE OF CLASSES IS A GENERAL PUBLICATION REGARDING CURRICULAR OFFERINGS, FEES AND RELATED POLICIES AND PROCEDURES. IT IS NOT A CONTRACT. EVERY EFFORT HAS BEEN MADE TO MAKE THIS BOOKLET ACCURATE AS OF THE DATE OF PUBLICATION; HOWEVER ALL OFFERINGS, POLICIES, PROCEDURES, FEES AND CHARGES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANY TIME BY APPROPRIATE ACTION OF THE FACULTY, THE UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION, OR THE BOARD OF REGENTS, STATE OF IOWA.

STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STAFF ARE URGED TO READ THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN PAGES 5 THROUGH 19. THESE PAGES CONTAIN INFORMATION IMPORTANT TO STUDENTS THROUGHOUT THE SPRING SEMESTER.

STUDENTS SHOULD KEEP A COPY OF THE SCHEDULE BOOK AND THE PRINTED SCHEDULE OF THEIR CLASSES SO THEY WILL BE READILY AVAILABLE FOR REFERENCE DURING THE SPRING SEMESTER.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Anti-Discrimination and Harassment Policy	12-13
Application For Graduation	7
Auditing Classes	7
Capstone Courses	16, 18
Change of Registration	7
Change of Name	9
Child Care, Free or Low-Cost Evening	15
Classroom Building Abbreviations	17
CLEP and Other Examination Dates	13-14
Closed Classes	6
Course Offerings	19-69
Credit/No Credit Grading	10
Dates to Observe	16
Deferred Payment Plan	8
Degree Audit and Advisement Report	10
Disabilities Act, Americans With	10
Drug Free Schools Act	12
Equal Opportunity Policy, UNI	12
Explanation of Course Numbers	7
Fees and Billing	7-8
Final Examination Schedule	17
Financial Aid Eligibility	14-15
Grade Reports and Grade Information	9
Graduate Testing Dates	13
Holds	8
Honors Courses, University	17
Incomplete Work	15
Institutional and Financial Assistance Information (Public Law 105-244)	11
Learning Skills and New-Student Assistance	14
Liberal Arts Core Requirements (previously titled "General Education")	18
Map, Campus	71
Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action, UNI Policy on	12
Number Changes	18
Payment Due Dates	8
Policy on Make-Up Work and Missed Classes	12
Registration Information and Process	6-7, 15
Registration Information Evening and Saturday Classes - Mail - Telephone	15
Repeat Courses	7
Restricted Enrollment	8
Self-Registration	6
Student Load	7
Student Records (FERPA)	11
Student Right to Know Act (Public Law 101-542)	12
Transcript Information - Transcript Request Form	7
Tuition and Fees	7-8
Veterans Information	9
Vocational and Rehabilitation Services, Division of	15
Voter Registration	10
Warning - Probation - Suspension	9-10
Withdrawing From School	8-9
Women's Studies Courses	16

REGISTRATION PROCEDURES

NEW STUDENTS - GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE

New students, both graduate and undergraduate, cannot register for classes until all requirements for admission to the university are met.

After admission requirements are met, new graduate students will register in accordance with the procedures set out below for former students.

After admission requirements are met, new undergraduate students will receive their registration materials in connection with the orientation program provided for such students. Further instructions for completing registration will be given during the orientation program.

FORMER AND CURRENTLY-ENROLLED STUDENTS

Students enrolled for the Fall 2004 Semester who plan to graduate in Fall 2004 and intend to continue as graduate students for Spring 2005 must file an application for graduate study. Graduate admission information and the application for admission is available on the Web at www.grad.uni.edu/admission.

Former students who are not enrolled for the Fall 2004 semester must file a notice of intent to register with the Registrar's Office at least two weeks prior to registration for Spring 2005. Failure to file this notice of intent to register will delay the registration process.

ADVISOR APPROVAL

The following departments require that all their students have an advisor's approval before registering.

000	Undecided
15Z	Pre-MBA
310-319	Design, Family, and Consumer Sciences
34E-34S	Manufacturing Technology
351-352	Electro-Mechanical Systems
420-425	Physical Education
490	Theatre
510-515	Communicative Disorders
520-529	Music
600-606	Art (freshmen and sophomores only)
620-629	English
720	French
740	German
770	Russian
800-809	Mathematics
810-815	Computer Science
822-825	Science Education
860-865	Chemistry
870-872	Earth Science
880-888	Physics
944-949	Public Administration

REGISTRATION PROCESS

Students are encouraged to self-register from a convenient location. Computers will be available at the Registrar's Office (243 Gilchrist Hall) for students to use for registration. Operator assisted registration will also be available at the Registrar's Office.

During advanced registration, scheduling assistance will be available in the Registrar's Office 7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. Students registering from locations other than the Registrar's Office will be able to access the system from 7:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. and 6:45 p.m. - 9:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. On weekends during advanced registration, the system will be available 6:00 a.m. Saturday through 5:00 a.m. Monday.

Students will be able to register from ITS computer labs around campus. Students who desire to register from off-campus may do so via the World Wide Web at www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm or <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>. Students with questions on registering from off-campus should contact the ITS Consulting Center at (319)273-5555.

If you are accessing the system for the first time, your password is the UPPERCASE first two characters of your last name, followed by the # sign, followed by the four digits of your birth month and day. For example, John Smith born on July 4 would have an initial password of **SM#0704**. The password is case sensitive, so be sure to enter the letters as uppercase for your initial password. For security reasons, you are required to **change your password** the first time you log in. Your new password must be at least 6 characters long and must contain at least one alpha, one numeric, and one special character. See the **password requirements** for a complete listing. **Keep your password in a secure place. It is required for future access to the system.**

Prior to registration:

- Students should access their registration information. This is available via the Web at www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm or <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>.
 - Note the registration date and time. Registration can occur on or after the date and time that is listed.
 - Note the registration holds section. **These must be cleared prior to registration or the computer will prohibit you from registering.**
 - Note the student eligibility section for majors, minors, GPA, projected classification, and teacher education status. Use this section to assist in determining course eligibility.
- Complete the class schedule on the **registration form** which is found on **page 3** of the Schedule of Classes. List alternatives in case classes are closed.
- If any desired courses require an approval, please contact the appropriate offices. Approvals will be granted electronically or in writing. Students given written approval must add the course at the Registrar's Office in Gilchrist Hall. Verbal approvals will not be acceptable.
- If any desired courses list prerequisites, please verify that the prerequisites have been met.

Students will be able to drop and add classes at anytime after their initial registration. This can be done at either location.

ADVANCE REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

REGISTRATION SCHEDULE - CURRENT AND FORMER STUDENTS

Registration for Spring 2005 will be by classification and earned hours at the end of 2004 Summer session.

The day and hour for registration will be on your information form. If you cannot register on your assigned day, you may register at any later date. Please be advised that you should not skip class to register for classes. An absence for this reason may be classified as unexcused and may affect your course grade.

GRADUATES

Registration day: November 11

SENIORS

Students with 90 or more hours of credit at the end of 2004 Summer session.

Registration days: November 12-15

JUNIORS

Students with 60-89 hours credit at the end of 2004 Summer session.

Registration days: November 16-18

SOPHOMORES

Students with 30-59 hours credit at the end of 2004 Summer session.

Registration days: November 19-23

FRESHMEN

Students with less than 30 hours at the end of 2004 Summer session.

Registration days: November 29-December 3

Freshmen should participate in the following steps to complete advising and registration.

Advisor written approval is **REQUIRED**. See your assigned advisor. If you are unsure of your advisor's name or location or if you need a change of advisor, contact Academic Advising Services in 125 Student Services Center.

SPECIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED

Registration day: December 3

OTHER REGISTRATION INFORMATION

LATE REGISTRATION

Registration after January 10, 2005, is considered a late registration. A \$20.00 late registration fee will be charged of all students who register after this date.

CLOSED CLASSES

Written permission to enroll in a class which is closed must be secured from the head of the department in which the course is offered. In some instances the department head may request the student to obtain the instructor's signature to see whether there is room in the class. Then the student will still need to go back to the department head office for final approval. Signatures required for all departments are posted in glass case in lobby of Gilchrist.

CHANGE OF REGISTRATION

Students may enroll in a course anytime up to and including one week after the beginning of University instruction. This week shall be defined as seven instructional class days. Beyond that period, but not to exceed three calendar weeks beyond the beginning of University instruction, enrollment will be subject to departmental approval.

Friday, January 21, is the last day to drop a full-semester course without a "W". Dropping a course without a "W" removes the course from your academic record and is subject to a tuition refund if the drop results in less than fulltime (12 hours undergraduate, 9 hours graduate). Courses dropped after January 21 through March 11 are dropped with a "W" (withdraw) and are not subject to any type of tuition refund. Please note this methodology only pertains to a portion of the courses being dropped. When all of the courses are dropped for a semester (total withdraw), the amount of tuition refund is based upon the withdraw date - see the "Withdrawal Refund" section on page 9.

Students desiring to make changes from off-campus may do so through the first seven (7) days at www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm.

The change of registration is not effective until the form is filed in the Registrar's Office, and the date filed in the Registrar's Office is the effective date of the change.

CHANGE OF REGISTRATION FEE

The following fees will be assessed for changes of registration beginning Tuesday, January 18:

- \$10.00 for all added courses
- \$10.00 for all dropped course

STUDENT LOAD

Undergraduates with over a total 2.00 GPA have a maximum load of 18 hours. Undergraduates with under a total 2.00 GPA have a maximum load of 14 hours. All graduate students have a maximum load of 15 hours.

If you wish to register for a load in excess of your appropriate limit you must do the following **prior** to your initial registration.

Undergraduate students approval must be obtained at the Registrar's Office, GIL 243.

Graduate students need the approval of their advisor and the Dean of the Graduate College, Lang 122. Graduate students must complete a student request form stating your reasons for requesting to take more hours and stating your UNI cumulative GPA. This form can be obtained at the Registrar's Office.

EXPLANATION OF COURSE NUMBERS

The first three digits of the number are the Subject Area (or Department) number.

If the first digit after the colon is a "0" this indicates a course which is open primarily to freshmen and sophomores.

If the first digit after the colon is a "1" this indicates a course which is open primarily to juniors and seniors. A "g" after a 100 course number indicates the course carries graduate credit for graduate students.

If the first digit after the colon is a "2" this indicates a course which is open primarily to graduate students. Undergraduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

If the first digit after the colon is a "3" this indicates a course which is open primarily to doctoral students, and graduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE "80s" (OR "8" AND A LETTER) MEET THE FIRST-HALF OF A SEMESTER. SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE "90s" (OR "9" AND A LETTER) MEET THE SECOND-HALF OF A SEMESTER.

PREREQUISITES

An entry below the course title indicates a prerequisite to be satisfied before enrolling for the course.

The university reserves the right to remove students from courses for which prerequisites have not been met.

STUDENT CLASS SCHEDULES

Upon completion of registration each student is given a copy of their schedule. This is the only free copy the student will receive.

REPEATING COURSES

Students must identify any course which is being repeated. Print a "Rep" in the Special column on the registration form or Change of Registration form or answer the appropriate questions when self-registering.

AUDITING CLASSES

Students may register for audit by printing an "Aud" in the Special column on the registration form. The student's name will appear on class and grade lists with audit identified. Student grade reports and transcripts of student records will not automatically show course listing or notation of audit if the student is registered for other courses. Students registered only for audit would have a grade report and a transcript listing which would show only the word "audit". In either case the course title would not be listed unless a student request approved by the instructor showing the student regularly attended the course is filed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students registering as auditors may change to registration for credit in the first three weeks of fall or spring semester. After that any change would require signatures from the course instructor and the Office of Academic Affairs.

Audit hours are included in the maximum credit hour load a student may take. Students may audit a course, but the fee assessment will be the same as courses taken for credit.

APPLICATION FOR GRADUATION

Seniors who expect to graduate at the end of the Spring 2005 semester must complete an undergraduate graduation application form. These forms can be completed electronically at the time of registration or by a separate option on the registration main menu. Paper copies are also available at the Registrar's Office.

Graduate students must have filed an application to graduate by the end of the first nine weeks of the semester in which they plan to graduate. Paper applications are available at the Office of the Registrar or academic department for Masters and Specialist candidates. Doctoral applications are available at the academic department.

TRANSCRIPTS

Complete transcript ordering information is available at www.uni.edu/regist/students/transcripts.shtml.

FEES AND BILLING INFORMATION

TUITION AND MANDATORY FEES

Tuition and mandatory fees for Spring 2005 are based on credit load at 5:00 p.m. Friday, January 21, 2005. This is the last day for adjustments downward in tuition and mandatory fee assessment. Tuition and fees are subject to change by the university and the Board of Regents, State of Iowa.

TUITION AND MANDATORY FEES (per semester)

	Iowa Residents	Non-Residents
Undergraduates		
12 hours or more	\$2693.50	\$6352.50
11 hours	2454.00	5809.00
10 hours	2258.00	5308.00
9 hours	2062.00	4807.00
8 hours	1821.75	4261.75
7 hours	1625.75	3760.75
6 hours	1429.75	3259.75
5 hours	1189.50	2714.50
4 hours	880.00	880.00
3 hours	684.00	684.00
2 hours	488.00	488.00
1 hour	488.00	488.00
Graduates		
9 hours or more	\$3086.50	\$6848.50
8 hours	2738.00	6082.00
7 hours	2433.00	5359.00
6 hours	2083.75	4591.75
5 hours	1778.75	3868.75
4 hours	1316.00	1316.00
3 hours	1011.00	1011.00
2 hours	706.00	706.00
1 hour	706.00	706.00

For further information, contact the Office of Business Operations at (319) 273-2164, or visit their Web site at www.uni.edu/controller/accountsrec.

OTHER FEES

1. Application for admission to the university	\$30
2. Application for admission of International Students	50
3. Applied Music (in addition to tuition)	
Private Lessons - ½ hour per week (1 credit hour)	90
Private Lessons - 1 hour per week (2 credit hours)	150
Group voice, group piano (groups of 4 or more)	38
Instrument rental (per instrument)	25
4. Continuing Graduate Scholar	50
5. Correspondence Study, per credit hour	153
(plus an enrollment fee of \$13.00 per course)	
6. Credit by Examination, per course	50
7. Deferred Payment Fee, per semester	20
8. Diploma Replacement	25
9. Doctoral Post Comp	70
10. Duplicate copy of class schedule	1
11. Extension Course, per credit hour	
Undergraduate	196
Graduate	305
MBA	397
12. Graduation fee	35
13. ID Card replacement	20
14. Late registration	20
15. Non-credit developmental courses	392
16. Orientation Services	
Administrative Fee - Freshmen	90
Administrative Fee - Transfer	90
17. Restricted Enrollment Fee, per occurrence	25
18. Returned Check Fee, per check	30
19. Study Abroad Fees	
Academic year	400
Non-UNI sponsored programs	100
One semester only	300
Summer session only	125
20. Transcript of academic record	
Each Copy	10
Immediate service (per copy)	12
FAX service per copy	7
21. Workshop/Telecourse	
Undergraduate, per credit hour	196
Graduate, per credit hour	305

PAYMENT DUE DATES

<u>E-Bill Dates</u>	<u>Due Dates</u>
January 10	February 7
February 10	March 7
March 10	April 6

EXTENSION OF CREDIT/EDUCATIONAL LOAN

Registration for classes creates a legally binding financial obligation to pay tuition and fees per official university policy, as summarized in this publication.

You are expected to have made the necessary financial arrangements prior to enrolling for classes. Any financial assistance from the university should be arranged prior to the start of classes through the Financial Aid Office. You are responsible for making all payments due while a Financial Aid application is in process.

Your registration for classes constitutes your understanding and acceptance of this responsibility. The university considers this extension of credit to be an "educational loan" under Federal and State laws. This credit is automatically extended to all students.

ELECTRONIC BILLS (e-BILLS)

The University does not mail paper bills to enrolled students or their parents. Instead, electronic e-bills are available through MyUNiverse (<http://myuniverse.uni.edu/>). Monthly e-bills are generated the 10th of every month beginning in August. Payments are due approximately the 5th of the following month. (If a balance is due, an e-bill reminder will be sent to your University email account.)

Tuition, mandatory fees, room, and meal plan charges are posted to student e-bills beginning August 10. Any changes or adjustments to these charges are generally posted thereafter on Tuesday evenings throughout the semester (and available for viewing Wednesday morning).

Other authorized departmental charges are posted to student e-bills daily. In addition to your monthly e-bill, e-bill histories and e-bill activity posted since your last monthly e-bill are also viewable through MyUNiverse (<http://myuniverse.uni.edu/>).

Failure to receive or read an email reminder is not an acceptable excuse for not making your payment when due. It is your responsibility to check your e-bill account at least monthly and make required payments by the Due Date.

FINANCIAL AID DISBURSEMENT/REFUND CHECKS

All financial aid grants, scholarships, and loans will be credited to your account. If your credits exceed your charges, a refund check will be mailed to you.

PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Please bring your payment to the Cashier window or drop box in Gilchrist Hall, or mail your payment to Student Accounts.

Payment is due upon billing and must be received by the Due Date to avoid Restricted Enrollment Status and the accompanying \$25.00 fee. If your university account is not paid in full by the first Due Date, you will automatically be enrolled in the Deferred Payment Plan.

DEFERRED PAYMENT PLAN

The university offers a Deferred Payment Plan for tuition, room, and board charges. The Deferred Payment Plan allows you to make these payments in three installments.

The administrative fee for using this plan is \$20.00 per semester (to avoid this fee you must pay the Total Due each month by the Due Date). Once assessed, the Deferred Payment Fee is non-refundable.

The amount to pay will be indicated as the Minimum Due on your e-bill. If Financial Aid is subsequently credited to your account after the E-Bill Date, you may contact the Accounts Receivable Office to have your Minimum Due recalculated. Failure to make timely payments may result in revocation of the privilege to pay in installments.

RESTRICTED ENROLLMENT (A/R HOLD)

Failure to pay at least the Minimum Due by the Due Date incurs a \$25.00 non-refundable administrative fee and places you on Restricted Enrollment.

The university strictly enforces a policy of not releasing registration while delinquent on your university account. You will not be allowed to register, obtain transcripts, cash checks, or receive any additional credit or Short Term Loans until your account is brought current. Habitual or large delinquencies may result in cancellation of your registration and an order to vacate university housing.

Restricted Enrollment (A/R) holds are automatically removed when you bring your account current.

WITHDRAWING FROM SCHOOL

The information set forth below applies to students who withdraw completely from school. Dropping one or more classes does not constitute a withdrawal unless the student drops all classes for which he or she is registered. Do not attempt to withdraw your registration by filing a change of registration form. Contact the Registrar's Office. If all classes are dropped, this is a withdrawal and the information below applies.

WITHDRAWAL PROCEDURE

A student who has started attending classes who finds it necessary to withdraw from school initiates the withdrawal through the Office of the Registrar. Students living in a residence hall also must cancel their housing contract through the Director of the residence hall where they live. **Students with financial aid MUST contact the Financial Aid Office (see page 14).**

A student who has registered but decides not to come to the University of Northern Iowa should advise the Registrar's Office as early as possible, listing the reasons for withdrawing from the university.

WITHDRAWAL AFTER CLASSES BEGIN WILL RESULT IN A TUITION CHARGE.

If you received Financial Aid from the university all or part of this aid may have to be repaid.

WITHDRAWAL REFUNDS

If credit is earned during a period of enrollment there is no refund of academic fees for that period. For any one-, two-, or three-week session there is no refund. Room and board refunds are made according to the agreement set out in the "Contract for Room and Board" signed by the student at the time of enrollment.

Tuition is refundable on the basis of the percentage table given below. The effective date of the withdrawal is the date the official withdrawal form is completed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students who withdraw completely prior to the first day of instruction for a semester will not pay any tuition for that semester. If any tuition has been paid, it will be refunded in full. After university instruction begins for a semester, tuition charges or refunds will be made in accordance with the schedule set forth below. For example, if a student withdraws during the first week of classes, 10% of the total tuition will be charged; or, if the total tuition has been paid, 90% will be refunded.

Please note that the refund schedule only pertains to a withdrawal (all courses are dropped). See the "Change of Registration" section on page 7 for questions on tuition when a portion of the classes are dropped.

The schedule for charging or refunding tuition for the Spring 2005 semester is as follows:

Dates	Percent Refund
Before January 10	100
January 10-14	90
January 17-21	75
January 24-28	50
January 31 - February 4	25
February 7-	0

INFORMATION FOR VETERANS

V.A. Specifications

Subsistence	Undergraduates	Graduates
Full Allowance	12 or more hours	9 or more hours
3/4 Allowance	9-11 hours	7-8 hours
1/2 Allowance	6-8 hours	5-6 hours
Tuition Assistance Only	1-5 hours	1-4 hours

The above specifications are subject to the exceptions listed below. Veterans to whom an exception applies must check with the VA Clerk in the Registrar's Office prior to registration.

1. Half-semester courses are certified as such and will not count for a full-semester load.
2. The university will certify veterans for repeating courses only if a grade of "F" was previously received in the course.
3. Undergraduate students will only be certified for courses which are required for their minimum degree requirements.
4. Graduate students will be certified only for courses which apply to their specific degree program.
5. Graduate students are required to complete an enrollment permit for each semester they attend. These forms may be obtained from the VA Clerk in the Office of the Registrar.
6. Withdrawal from a course with a "W" can result in costly repayments to the VA.
7. Any veteran reported for non-attendance in a course will be reported to the VA; training level will be adjusted in that semester to the instructor's recorded last day of attendance.

To make application for VA Educational assistance, visit the Registrar's Office, Gilchrist 227 or call 273-6801. The VA clerk is generally available between 9-2 Monday through Friday.

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

CHANGING OF NAME

The name on the student record should be the student's complete and legal name. In evaluating and processing all name changes, the university reserves the right to require adequate and appropriate documentation as warranted.

GRADE REPORTS

Students can access grades using their student number and UNI password. To access grades via the internet, go to the address <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>. Copies of grade reports are not sent to parents without the authorization of the student. Such authorization may be signed at the Registrar's Office.

GRADE POINT AVERAGE

Grades are evaluated in terms of quality points. For each hour of A earned, the student is credited with 4 grade points; for each B, 3; each C, 2; D, 1; F, 0. One third of a quality point is added for every hour in which a plus (+) is earned. One third of a quality point is subtracted for every hour in which a minus (-) grade is earned. Grades of A+, F+, or F- are not assigned. The grade index is determined by dividing the number of grade points by the number of hours of load.

Example:

	Hours	Grade	Grade Points
Introduction to Literature	3	C+	6.99
Humanities I	4	C	8
Introduction to Psychology	3	C-	5.01
Calculus I	4	D	4
Total	14		24

Grade point average is 24 divided by 14 for a 1.71.

Hours of credit/no credit, withdrawal and/or incompletes are not used in determining your grade point average.

WARNING - PROBATION - SUSPENSION

An undergraduate student is placed on warning, probation, or suspension when his/her UNI and/or total cumulative grade point average is less than 2.00. The status is determined by the number of grade points **deficient** from the number needed to obtain a 2.00 grade point average. If the grade point deficiency warrants it, the student may be placed on academic suspension without having previously been on warning or probation status.

To determine grade point deficiency, double the total of attempted graded hours. If the actual number of grade points is less than this total, there is a grade point deficiency. In the example above the sample student had 14 hours and 24 grade points. In the example above, grade point deficiency is determined as follows: $(14 \times 2) - 24 = 4$. In this case the student is 4 grade points deficient from obtaining a 2.00.

A grade point deficiency of 1 through 5 grade points places the student on academic warning.

Academic probation and suspension status is determined as follows:

Students with 29 or fewer graded hours:

probation 6 through 13 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

suspension 14 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

Students with 30-59 graded hours

probation 6 through 11 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

suspension 12 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

Students with 60 or more graded hours

probation 6 through 9 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

suspension 10 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

Academic suspension is for a minimum period of one academic year. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission before one academic year has elapsed.

The university has very generous provisions for a student to drop courses during a semester, or to withdraw from school without serious academic penalties. However, there are times when repeated withdrawals or dropping of courses may raise questions as to the serious intent of the students, and they may be suspended.

Readmission After Suspension: A student who has been suspended may be readmitted only after applying for readmission in writing and receiving favorable action on the application from the Committee on Admission and Retention.

Applications for readmission may be secured from and filed with the secretary of the Committee in the Office of the Registrar. The completed application and all supporting documents must be received in the Office of the Registrar at least **SEVEN CALENDAR DAYS PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TERM** for which the student is requesting enrollment.

Upon readmission, students **must earn** a minimum of a 2.00 grade point average **each term** they are enrolled until their cumulative grade point average is 2.00 or higher. Failure to earn a 2.00 or higher grade point average in any semester following readmission will cause the student to be suspended again. Academic suspension for a second time is considered permanent. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission a second time.

VOTER REGISTRATION

You may obtain voter registration information from the Office of the Registrar, 227 Gilchrist Hall, or by accessing the Web site www.sos.state.ia.us/elections/reg_to_vote.html. (Iowa Code 48A.23)

CREDIT/NO CREDIT GRADING

The undergraduate student having earned twelve semester hours of credit at this university may take courses offered by this institution for which he/she is otherwise eligible for degree credit without grade under the following conditions:

1. The course work requirements for a student taking work on an ungraded basis shall be the same as for a student taking the work on a graded basis.
2. A grade of C- or higher is required in a course to receive credit on the "Credit/No Credit" option.
3. Not more than 22 hours of ungraded course work in addition to courses authorized to be offered only for ungraded credit may be taken toward any bachelor's degree.
4. Ungraded credit may not be applied to work required for a major or minor except with the consent of the Head of the Department in which the course is offered.
5. No course taken on the "Credit/No Credit" option may be applied toward fulfilling a Liberal Arts Core requirement.
6. Except for Field Experience: Exploring Teaching (200:017); Field Experience: Teacher as a Change Agent (200:128); and Student Teaching (280:xxx), ungraded credit may not be used in the Common Professional Sequence requirements for the teaching program.
7. Course work passed without grade may not be retaken except by special permission of the Dean of the College in which the course is offered.
8. A graded course completed may not be retaken on an ungraded basis.
9. The Credit/No Credit system may not be used with Credit by Examination, Extension, or Correspondence courses.
10. Change of registration in a course to or from a non-graded basis may not be made after ten calendar days following the beginning of the second half of the semester in a full, academic-year semester, or after the mid-point in the duration of a course taught in a period less than a full, academic-year semester. Only one such change of registration may be made per course.
11. Credit/No Credit grading cannot be used for Presidential Scholar Seminars or Presidential Scholar Thesis/Project credit.

DEGREE AUDIT AND ADVISEMENT REPORT

All undergraduate students, who entered UNI spring 1982 or later will receive a degree audit and advisement report. The purpose of this report is to provide you with information on how the courses you have completed and are currently registered for apply to your degree requirements. This report is to serve as your guide for scheduling classes. Degree audits are accessible via the Web at www.uni.edu/pos/ or <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>.

While we believe this report is basically self-explanatory, extensive use of abbreviations was mandated by form size. The following is an explanation of the most common abbreviations and symbols.

20041	The first four digits show the year and the fifth digit the term. The academic year begins with the summer term; therefore 20041 is summer 2004, 20042 is fall 2004 and 20043 is spring 2005.
TRN	A course transferred to UNI.
WAV	A course that has been waived and is no longer required.
SUB	A course which is substituted by another course.
X	Exempt or credit by exam.
P	Passed.
(C-)	The bracket indicates a grade which does not satisfy the course requirement.
%	Indicates regressive or duplicate credit.
#	A course which repeats another course. NOTE: During the semester you repeat a course you have previously taken, your hours needed may be inflated. This situation will adjust itself once you successfully complete the repeated course.
=	Restricted Credit

STUDENT RECORDS

The University of Northern Iowa adheres to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 as amended. Students who have questions concerning their rights under this Act may contact the Registrar's Office for pertinent information.

We have endeavored to show the results of any special student requests you may have had approved. These actions will most likely be shown by the WAV and SUB transactions previously listed or in special comments.

Your degree audit and advisement report is divided into sections. The titles and explanation of those sections follow.

Graduation Summary

Your advisement report begins with your graduation summary. The section tells you by categories the hours you need to complete and the hours you have earned.

University Competency Summary

The university competency summary identifies your status towards meeting these graduation requirements. If the status code is "needs", then you still need to satisfy this requirement.

Liberal Arts Core

Each category will show as being satisfied or not satisfied. Courses, hours and grades will be listed with each requirement they satisfy. Therefore the same course may appear more than once on your degree audit.

Major

Your major summary is listed next. Grades with a bracket () do not satisfy the course requirement. Please pay close attention to your sub-group and elective requirements. You will find courses separated by an "and", an "or", or a semi-colon. Groups of courses will usually be preceded by a statement explaining your selection options for that group.

Minor

Next will occur your minor if you have one. The comments made above regarding your major are equally applicable with your minor.

Professional Education

If you are seeking teaching licensure the next section will be the professional education requirements.

Professional Methods

The professional methods section is a list of courses used to calculate the professional methods grade point average to determine eligibility for student teaching. These courses are already listed as required courses for the major and, therefore, do not consist of any additional graduation requirements.

University Electives

The last section of this report is the courses you have completed that are considered to be university electives. These are courses that do not meet specific categorical requirements.

We hope you will find your degree audit and advisement report to be a valuable tool for charting your progress towards your degree. If you have questions about your report please feel free to contact your academic advisor, the Office of Academic Advising or your Record Analyst in the Registrar's Office.

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT

It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa to fully comply with the stated provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C.A., Section 12101, et seq ("ADA"). The ADA states that "no qualified individual with a disability shall, by reason of such disability, be excluded from participation in or be denied the benefits of the services, programs or activities of a public entity, or be subjected to discrimination by any such entity."

The university is committed to the philosophy that students, staff, faculty or visitors with qualifying disabilities will be provided reasonable accommodation.

The Office of Disabilities Services also has voter registration services available to those with disabilities. (Also refer to "Voter Registration" information on this page.)

If you have any questions concerning your responsibilities under this Act or if you would like information on services available to students, faculty, or staff, please contact the Office of Disability Services, UNI Counseling Center, SSC 213, (319)273-2676 (Voice) or (319)273-3011 (TTY).

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the university receives a request for access.

Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The university official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the university official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading.

Students may ask the university to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the university official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

If the university decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the university will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the university in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the university has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

Upon request, the university discloses education records without consent to officials of another school, in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by University of Northern Iowa to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue SW, Washington, D.C. 20202-4605.

Based on an institutional adjudged determination of "need to know" the university may release the following "Directory Information" to anyone who requests it without the consent of the student unless the student has requested the university not to release any or all of the information.

1. Student's name, university and home address, E-mail address, and telephone number.
2. Parent's name, address, and telephone number.
3. Date of student's birth.
4. College.
5. Curriculum major(s) and minor(s).
6. Classification (Year in school).
7. Participation in recognized organizations, activities, and sports.
8. Weight and height of members of athletic teams.
9. Currently enrolled.
10. Dates of attendance.
11. Degrees and awards/scholarships received.
12. The most recent previous educational agency or educational institution attended.

Students desiring to restrict the release of any of the preceding Directory Information should contact the Office of the Registrar and fill out the appropriate form or "Update My Personal Information" within MyUNiverse. This restriction will remain in effect until you request it be changed.

The Regent Universities participate with Iowa high schools in an analysis of freshmen year performance. At the end of your freshmen year only, a report of all UNI freshmen from your former high school is sent to your high school principal. This report shows how you and your fellow high school classmates performed in comparison to the entire UNI freshmen class. To suppress release of your name on this report follow the procedure listed above.

The Regent Universities participate with the Iowa public community colleges in an analysis of transfer student performance. At the end of each term a report listing the transfer students from each Iowa public community college will be sent to the respective community colleges. This report shows how students from community colleges performed in comparison to native UNI students. To suppress release of your name on this report follow the procedure listed above.

The complete Student Records Policy of the university may be obtained by accessing the general information portion of the university's home page on the World Wide Web. Our home page address is www.uni.edu/vpress/handbook.html.

FEDERAL DISCLOSURE INFORMATION WEB SITES INSTITUTIONAL AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE INFORMATION

(Higher Education Amendments of 1998, Public Law 105-244)

The following information is available to all prospective and currently enrolled students. You have a right to inspect and to have copies of any and/or all of the following:

Information	Office Contact	WWW site
-Comprehensive	General University	www.uni.edu
	Financial Aid	uni.edu/finaid
	319-273-2700	
- Cost of attendance		finaid/cost.html
- Financial aid refund policy		finaid/refund.html
- Return of Title IV grants/loans		finaid/refund.html
- Study Aroad aid eligibility		http://fp.uni.edu/studyabroad
- Terms/conditions for deferral of Federal Direct Loans		ed.gov/DirectLoan/
- Types of financial aid		finaid/types.html
	Registrar	uni.edu/regist/
	319-273-2241	
- Refund policies of tuition/fees		regist/withdraw.htm
- Withdrawing from school and dropping or adding of courses	regist/regprosp.htm	regist/withdraw.htm
- Academic programs	uni.edu/pubrel/catalog/	
- University accreditations	uni.edu/pubrel/catalog/gen-info.htm#memberships	
- Graduation rates		regist/statistics.htm

Intercollegiate Athletics 319-273-3100

- Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act www.unipanthers.com/equity

Office of Disability Services 319-273-2676

- Facilities and services for disabled students uni.edu/counseling/ODS.html

Office of Public Safety 319-273-2712

- Campus security and crime statistics uni.edu/pubsaf/crime_report
In compliance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, information on crime statistics for recent years, Public Safety personnel and programs, building access, reporting crimes, safety suggestions, and policies, programs and services regarding alcohol, drugs and sexual abuse is available at www.uni.edu/pubsaf/crime_report. You may request a printed copy of this information by contacting the Office of the Vice President for Educational and Student Services, 200 Gilchrist Hall, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0002.

DRUG FREE SCHOOLS ACT

www.uni.edu/wellrec/wellness/subabuse/subabuse.html

In compliance with the Drug Free Schools Act, this Web site contains the following information: standards of conduct concerning alcohol and other drug (AOD) use and related disciplinary sanctions, local, state and federal laws and sanctions concerning AOD use, health risks of AOD use and abuse, and programs that provide assistance for alcohol and/or other drug concerns.

STUDENT RIGHT TO KNOW ACT (Public Law 101-542)

Federal law requires all institutions of higher education to provide graduation rates to current and prospective students. Our most recent analysis shows that 64.3 percent of the students who enter the University of Northern Iowa graduate within the six-year completion period established by the law. This percentage does not include students who continued to be enrolled at UNI after six years or students who transferred to other colleges and universities. In a recent study of universities comparable to UNI, their mean graduation rate after six years was 48 percent. If you wish additional information regarding student retention and persistence to graduation at UNI you may contact the Registrar's Office.

POLICY ON MAKE-UP WORK AND MISSED CLASSES

It is the expressed focus of the University of Northern Iowa to further the educational development of each of its students. On occasion events will necessitate a student's absence from class. In order for both faculty and students to effectively plan for these absences, the following procedures are recommended.

1. All parties involved should be made aware of scheduled absences well ahead of the date(s) of absence. In the case of extra-curricular activities, a semester-long schedule should be prepared and distributed at the beginning of the semester. In instances where semester-long schedules are not feasible, two weeks written notification shall be given for all absences. This notification shall take place even if the absence is potential rather than definite. Assuming that appropriate notification has been provided, students and faculty shall mutually agree as to how assignments, lectures, exams, etc. shall be made up. The type and extent of make-up work shall be at the discretion of the faculty member.
2. Occasionally there will occur situations where two weeks notice is impossible. On these occasions, students, faculty, and others concerned should work closely together to ascertain whether special arrangements can and/or should be made.
3. Faculty shall not penalize a student for missing a class or exam for an educationally-appropriate activity, including university sponsored or sanctioned events.
4. Where situations of irreconcilable disagreement occur which are not resolved at the department level, a panel comprised of the Vice President for Academic affairs, or that officer's designee, the Department Head of the academic department involved, and a representative of the extra-curricular program (where applicable) shall meet at their earliest convenience with the faculty member and the student to mediate the matter.

UNI EQUAL OPPORTUNITY POLICY

Purpose:

To provide guidelines regarding equal opportunity at the university in compliance with applicable federal and state nondiscrimination and affirmative action laws and regulations.

Policy Statement:

The university has established its equal opportunity policy as follows:

No person shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination in employment, any educational program, or any activity of the university, on the basis of race, color, sex, age, disability, veteran status, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, or on any other basis protected by federal and/or state law.

The University of Northern Iowa seeks to prohibit discrimination and to promote affirmative action in its educational and employment policies and practices.

(Approved by the President's Cabinet April 1, 2002)

For additional information, contact the Office of Compliance and Equity Management, 242 Gilchrist Hall, UNI, (319) 273-2846, or visit www.uni.edu/equity.

UNI ANTI-DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT POLICY

Purpose: To provide guidelines regarding discrimination and harassment applicable to the entire university.

Policy Statement: It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa that there will be equal employment and educational opportunity without regard to race, color, sex, age, disability, veteran status, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, or any other basis protected by federal and/or state law. This includes the provision of a campus environment that is free from illegal discrimination and harassment. The university will not tolerate any form of illegal discrimination or harassment and will not condone any actions or words from employees or students that constitute such.

All members of the university community are accountable for compliance with this policy. The university is committed to eliminating illegal discrimination and harassment, wherever they occur in the university community, by taking corrective action as a result of violations of this policy. Violations may lead to disciplinary action up to and including separation from the university.

Sexual harassment is an important concern to the university and therefore warrants particular attention. The University of Northern Iowa considers sexual harassment to include unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:

1. Submission to such conduct is made explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or academic standing;
2. Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions or academic decisions affecting the individual; or
3. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work or academic performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working, academic, or social environment.

Consensual Relationships: Consensual romantic and/or sexual relationships where a power differential exists, whether real or perceived, may constitute sexual harassment. The effect of such a relationship may render an individual's work, academic, or social environment intimidating, offensive, or hostile. Further, the individual with the power in the relationship will bear the burden of responsibility should a complaint of sexual harassment be filed. Hence, all university employees are strongly discouraged from entering into romantic and/or sexual relationships, which could lead to the creation of a hostile educational, social, and/or work environment for other members of the university community.

Confidentiality: Complaints of discrimination or harassment filed with the university will be treated with the utmost privacy possible to the extent allowed by law, while also assuring a complete investigation. University personnel involved in or responsible for any aspect of a complaint shall maintain such confidentiality throughout the processing of the complaint.

Should the complainant publicly discuss the complaint, the university shall be relieved of its confidentiality obligations related to the disclosed information under this policy.

Retaliation: The university seeks to create an environment where its students and employees are free, without fear of reprisal, to use these procedures to determine if there has been a violation of their civil rights. Any act of retaliation will result in appropriate disciplinary action. Similarly, persons who use this process to bring frivolous or otherwise bad faith allegations against an employee shall be subject to disciplinary action.

Reporting Responsibilities: All university employees in a supervisory capacity are required to report to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management any allegation of discrimination and/or harassment of which they are made aware. The confidentiality of all parties will be honored to the extent legally allowed and which provides for an appropriate investigation. Persons seeking information or guidance concerning potential discrimination or harassment allegations are advised that the university may need to take action once it is informed of an allegation whether or not the person wants to pursue a complaint.

Non-supervisory employees are strongly encouraged to report allegations of discrimination and/or harassment to any supervisor or directly to the Office

of Compliance and Equity Management.

Disabilities: An employee, student, or visitor with a disability who wishes to request an accommodation must contact the Office of Disability Services. If an employee or student feels their rights under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and/or the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 have been violated, they may consult with the Office of Compliance and Equity Management and/or utilize the following procedures.

Procedure for Resolution: An allegation of discrimination and/or harassment against either an employee or graduate student who is employed by the university should be addressed to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management. An allegation against a student should be filed in the Office of the Vice President for Educational and Student Services.

An employee or student alleging discrimination and/or harassment is encouraged to discuss the allegation with the head of the department, as appropriate, in which the alleged discrimination occurred. This step is to facilitate an informal resolution of the matter whenever possible. In the event that an informal resolution is not reached, the student or employee may consult with the Office of Compliance and Equity Management to initiate a formal investigation.

The Office of Compliance and Equity Management will provide a complaint form, which the complainant will then complete and return. The complaint will describe the alleged discrimination and/or harassment, the specific type of discrimination and/or harassment being alleged, and name of person(s) against whom the complaint is being filed.

The Office of Compliance and Equity Management will acknowledge the receipt of the complaint in writing and will also notify in writing the following parties: the accused person and his/her department head/director, dean, vice president, and the president. When deemed appropriate, the complainant is then given the option to resolve the complaint through mediation rather than investigation. Only if both the complainant and accused agree to mediation will that option be utilized. In the event that either party declines mediation, the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will conduct an investigation of the alleged discrimination or harassment charges.

Following is the process for the investigation of complaints which have not been resolved through mediation:

A person designated by the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will initiate an investigation into the allegations. A typical investigation will involve meeting with the person filing the complaint, the person(s) named in the complaint, and with other persons who may have knowledge relevant to the investigation.

The Director of the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will receive a report of the investigation from the designated investigator. S/he will render a finding of sufficient or insufficient evidence to support the complaint. This determination will be based upon the evidence obtained as a result of the investigation process. The complainant and the accused will be notified of the finding in writing. The accused person's department head/director, dean, vice president, and the president will also be notified.

In the event that there is a finding of a violation of university policy, the department head/director of the accused will determine appropriate disciplinary sanctions, and will notify in writing the accused and the Office of Compliance and Equity Management of his/her decision. This written decision must be issued within fifteen working days of the date of the notice from the Office of Compliance and Equity Management. When someone of the rank of department head/director or higher serves as a party or witness in an investigation, the notice will be sent to that party/witness' immediate supervisor for determination of disciplinary sanctions. This is the conclusion of the internal procedures under this policy.

(Approved by the President's Cabinet April 1, 2002)

For additional information contact the Office of Compliance and Equity Management at 319- 273-2846.

EXAMINATION AND EVALUATION SERVICES

Check out our Web site at www.uni.edu/acaadvis/examsrvs.html

COLLEGE LEVEL EXAMINATION PROGRAM (CLEP)

Students are required to register in advance for this exam. Registration forms are available in 125 East Bartlett Hall, on the Web site given above, or by calling 319-273-6023. A \$20 fee (cash, or check payable to UNI) must accompany the registration form. An additional \$55 fee must be paid the day of the exam. Examinees may use MasterCard, Visa, American Express, or check (payable to CLEP) for this fee.

Examinees should allow two hours for each CLEP examination. They may not take more than two exams in one day. Most examinees receive their score reports upon completing their test.

Not all CLEP examinations are accepted for credit at the University of Northern Iowa. Students need to check with Examination Services (319-273-6023) to determine if the examination(s) they plan to take are accepted. Acceptable examinations also are listed on the Examination Services' Web page at www.uni.edu/acaadvis/examsrvs.html.

Information about CLEP study guides is available online at www.collegeboard.com/clep, or at Examination Services 319-273-6023. Examinees are strongly encouraged to complete the CLEP Sampler exercises on the CLEP Web page before taking their exam. These exercises help examinees become familiar with how to take a computer-based CLEP exam. A free copy of the CLEP Sampler exercises also are available in the Academic Services office.

Examinees are responsible for knowing if they are eligible to earn credit for a specific CLEP examination. If students are uncertain about their eligibility for CLEP credit, they should check with their academic advisors before taking a CLEP exam. Students also may check eligibility requirements by reading the Credit by Examination brochure (available in 125 East Bartlett Hall) or by visiting the Examination Services Web site at www.uni.edu/acaadvis/examsrvs.html. **Examinees may not take a CLEP examination if:**

- ▶ They are enrolled in the course equivalent or in a higher-level course.
- ▶ They previously were enrolled in the course equivalent or in a higher-level course and earned credit, a grade, or a "W" for that course.
- ▶ They are enrolled in or completed a course in that subject area (this applies to certain examinations)
- ▶ They previously have taken that particular CLEP examination.

In addition, some college-level courses taken while in high school may disqualify students from being eligible for CLEP credit.

PROFESSIONAL ASSESSMENTS FOR BEGINNING TEACHERS (PRAXIS I and II)

Pre-Professional Skills Tests (PPST/PRAXIS I)

Students preparing for any teacher education major are required to take the Pre-Professional Skills Tests (PPST) prior to full admission to the teacher education program. The PPST normally is taken during enrollment in Level I, 200:017 Field Experience and 200:030 Dynamics of Human Development. The PRAXIS I and II examinations will be given in paper/pencil format on January 8, 2005, March 5, 2005, and April 10, 2005. Registration deadlines and applications are available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 125 East Bartlett Hall. You also may register online at www.ets.org for the paper/pencil format of the test.

The PPST (PRAXIS I) also is available as a computer-based test at UNI. Students should register for the computer-based exam by calling 319-273-6023 or 1-800-853-6773 (have a MasterCard, Visa, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam). Additional information and practice tests for the PRAXIS II and both versions of the PPST examinations are available online at www.teachingandlearning.org

TEST OF ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE (TOEFL)

The computer-based TOEFL is offered at UNI. Please call 319-273-6023 or 1-800-468-6335 to schedule a test date and time (have a MasterCard, Visa, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam). You must use your passport as identification for this exam, and you must register for it using your name as it appears on your passport, so please have it with you when you call to register for the TOEFL. Additional information about this exam is available online at www.toefl.org or by contacting Examination and Evaluation Services. A copy of a free computer-based practice test is available online at www.toefl.org or can be obtained in the Academic Services office at 125 East Bartlett.

EXAMINATIONS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS

It is recommended that you meet with your advisor and/or department head to determine which examinations you are required to take.

Graduate Record Examination (GRE):

The GRE General test is administered only on computer. You may call 319-273-6023 or 1-800-473-2255 to schedule a computer-based GRE General Test (have a MasterCard, Visa, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam). A copy of a free computer-based practice test is available online at www.gre.org or can be obtained in the Academic Services office at 125 East Bartlett. The GRE Subject Tests continue to be offered on paper. The Subject Tests will be given at UNI on April 2, 2005. Additional information and registration bulletins are available in Examination and Evaluation Services. You also may browse GRE online at www.gre.org

Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT):

The GMAT examination is offered only on computer. You may schedule your GMAT examination by calling 319-273-6023 or 1-800-462-8669 (have a

MasterCard, Visa, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam). A copy of a free computer-based practice test is available online at www.mba.com or can be obtained in the Academic Services office at 125 East Bartlett. Additional information is available online at www.MBA.org or by contacting Examination and Evaluation Services.

Miller Analogies Test

The Miller Analogies Test is offered by appointment in Examination and Evaluation Services, 125 East Bartlett Hall. Call 319-273-6023 to register for the examination and to receive additional information.

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL ADMISSION TESTS

Law School Admission Test (LSAT)

The LSAT examination will be given at UNI on February 12, 2005. Registration and information books are available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 125 East Bartlett Hall (319-273-6023). You also may register online at www.LSAC.org or by calling (215) 968-1001.

Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)

The MCAT examination will be given at UNI on April 16, 2005. This is the only administration of the MCAT during the spring. Registration materials and information are available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 125 East Bartlett Hall (319-273-6023). Additional information is available online at www.aamc.org

OTHER EXAMINATIONS

UNI is a test site for the following additional computer-based examinations:
National Association of Pharmacy Licensing Exam (NAPLEX)
National Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners (NBPM)
National Board for Professional Teaching Standards (NBPTS)
Please call 319-273-6023 for more information about these examinations.

Information on other professional or entrance examinations not listed above also may be available in Examination and Evaluation Services.

LEARNING SKILLS AND NEW-STUDENT ASSISTANCE

Many students who never "cracked a book" in high school or at community college discover that UNI demands excellent reading and learning skills. These skills are critical when attempting to maintain scholarships or eligibility for financial aid. The university is committed to providing the opportunity for one-on-one and small-group learning beyond the classroom.

You are invited to participate in two free, four-week, no-credit courses to help you become a skilled learner:

- **Speed Reading**
Many students double or triple their reading efficiency.
- **Effective Study Strategies**
Learn how to take notes, read texts, and prepare for exams.

The courses meet 3 hours a week for four weeks and are free for any UNI student. Contact Academic Services early this semester to see if there is a section that fits your schedule.

In addition, Ask-A-Tutor Service (free tutoring) is available for many Liberal Arts Core courses and some major courses. You may also consult with the Reading Coordinator, free of charge, if you have concerns about reading comprehension or a possible reading disability.

Academic Services is located at 125 East Bartlett Hall, 319-273-6023.

STANDARDS OF SATISFACTORY PROGRESS FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY

Standards of Satisfactory Progress is a two part federal regulation to ensure that students receiving aid are:

1. Making satisfactory progress toward a degree each semester and
2. Completing a degree within a specific time period regardless if financial aid was received in the past.

The aid programs that are affected are: 1) Pell Grant, 2) Perkins Loan, 3) Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, 4) Federal, State, and UNI Work-Study, 5) UNI Access Grant, 7) Iowa Grant, 8) IMAGE Grant, 9) Stafford Loan (subsidized and unsubsidized), 10) Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students, and 11) certain education bank loans.

1.) MAKING PROGRESS TOWARD A DEGREE EACH SEMESTER

*Only Fall and Spring semesters are evaluated. (Summer session is not evaluated.)

UNDERGRADUATE/GRADUATE/DOCTORATE

Students who enroll **full-time** (12 credit hours or more per semester) are required to complete a minimum of **9** credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll in **6-11 credit hours** per semester are required to complete a minimum of **6** credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll **1-5 credit hours** per semester are required to complete **ALL** the hours enrolled that semester.

2.) COMPLETING A DEGREE WITHIN A SPECIFIC TIME FRAME FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY

*Total academic record (Summer included) is reviewed regardless if aid was received or credit was earned at UNI.

First BA students are required to complete a degree within 12 full-time semesters, 18 three-quarter time semesters, or 24 half-time semesters or upon completing 160 credit hours.

Second BA/Teaching Certification/1st MA/1st Doctorate students are required to complete a degree within 6 full-time equivalent semesters, 9 three-quarter time semesters, or 12 half-time semesters or upon completion of 60 credit hours. Allowances are made for degrees requiring more than 60 credit hours.

Other degrees, such as 2nd BA, 2nd MA, 2nd Doctorate after beginning a 1st MA, must be funded by the student without financial aid. (Exceptions may be allowed through the Appeal Process as indicated below.)

3.) OTHER GUIDELINES

GRADES

Grades of A, B, C, D, X, Cr, or P are counted as meeting the required hours. Failed classes, audited classes, incomplete grades, and withdrawn classes are **not** counted toward completed hours for Satisfactory Progress.

FINANCIAL AID ACADEMIC PROGRESS WARNING

The first semester in which a student does not complete Satisfactory Academic Progress the student will receive a warning notification but will continue to be eligible for financial aid. Also, a student who is nearing the allotted time frame to complete a degree will be notified and informed of the number of financial aid semesters remaining.

NOT ELIGIBLE STATUS FOR FINANCIAL AID

Once a student has received a warning, any subsequent Fall or Spring semester in which the student does not maintain Satisfactory Progress will result in the student being notified about the loss of financial aid eligibility. A student who has reached the allotted time frame to complete a degree will also lose financial aid eligibility. Please contact the Financial Aid Office if the graduate program requires more than 60 credit hours.

APPEAL PROCESS AND DEADLINE

An appeal process is in place for those experiencing extenuating circumstances that affected their ability to make satisfactory academic progress. Appeal forms may be obtained from the Financial Aid Office. Appeals must be submitted no later than the end of the first week of classes following the suspended semester or within 15 calendar days of the date on the academic progress letter, whichever is later. (If suspension occurs at the end of the spring semester, students are encouraged to appeal during the summer period.). A written outline of required course work per semester until graduation signed and dated by the student and the advisor is required with the appeal.

REINSTATEMENT OF FINANCIAL AID

Students approved to receive aid again will be expected to adhere to the Satisfactory Progress Policy outlined above and any conditions listed on the Appeal Approval Contract.

FINANCIAL AID ADJUSTMENT

If financial aid has already been awarded and an appeal is not completed or approved, the financial aid funds will be canceled 30 days after the start of the suspended semester. Reinstatement of the financial aid is contingent upon the availability of the funds at the time the appeal is approved.

GRANT ADJUSTMENT

Grants are need-based aid. The Pell Grant Program is for students working on their first B.A. degree. Due to federal regulation and university policy, the actual amount of Grant that you receive is based on the number of credit/hours for which you are enrolled.

This means that if a Grant has already been disbursed to you and you add or drop classes during the first 2 weeks of the semester, your Grant will be adjusted. After the second week of classes Grants do NOT adjust. If you

have any questions about how your Grant may be affected by adding or dropping a class, please contact the Financial Aid Office, 255 Gilchrist.

CORRESPONDENCE, CAMP ADVENTURE, AUDITED COURSES

Financial aid is **not** available for correspondence study, Camp Adventure, or audited courses. If you have any questions regarding this policy, please contact the Financial Aid Office at 319-273-2700.

STUDENT LOANS

Students must complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), and return the Master Promissory Note (MPN) to the Financial Aid Office. A student who borrows under the Direct Loan Program at UNI will be able to borrow under this one MPN up to ten years. By using the MPN, you may not need to sign and submit a separate promissory note for each new loan. Students must be degree-seeking and enrolled at least half-time (6 hours for undergraduate, 5 hours for graduate) before loan funds can be released.

Freshmen, first-time borrowers must wait 30 days after the first day of their first semester of borrowing at UNI to receive their Direct Loan funds (subsidized and unsubsidized).

All Direct Loans (subsidized, unsubsidized, and PLUS) are disbursed in two installments, credited directly to your university bill.

HOW DROPPING CREDIT HOURS OR WITHDRAWING FROM UNI AFFECTS FINANCIAL AID

If you drop credit hours or withdraw from UNI, your cost of attendance and financial aid may be revised. You may have to repay a portion or all of your financial aid as required by law or by applicable fund donor. The exact amount of repayment will vary depending on when the credits are dropped or when the withdrawal occurs. In addition, you may become ineligible for future financial aid due to failure to meet the Financial Aid Academic Progress Requirements.

Federal regulations require students who withdraw before over 60% of the semester has passed to return unearned federal aid in a proportion equal to the time not in attendance. For example, if a student completes 30% of the semester, then 30% of the federal aid received may be retained and the other 70% of the federal aid received must be returned. If a student withdraws after the 60% point in time of the semester, then all aid received may be retained. Loans must be paid back according to the loan agreement. Institutional and state aid are returned in percentages equal to the institutions tuition and fees refund policy (see "Withdrawal Refunds", page 9). For example, if a student receives 25% tuition refund, then an equal percentage of 25% will be returned to all state and institutional aid programs. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information.

Funds will be returned to the financial aid programs in the following order: federal loan programs, federal grant programs, state programs, UNI programs, outside agencies, student. You will be notified of adjustments to your financial aid award via your university bill.

THE MAKING UP OF INCOMPLETE WORK

To receive credit for course work a student is required to be in attendance for the full semester. Exceptions to this rule are rarely made.

Work lost because of absence due to illness, or other extenuating circumstances, may be made up, but arrangements for making up work missed are made between the student and the instructor.

Work left incomplete at the end of a semester or summer session will be reported as a Failure unless a report of Incomplete (I) has been authorized by the instructor. The I is restricted to students doing satisfactory work in the class who, because of extenuating circumstances, are unable to complete the work of the course. The I is limited to assigned work during the final sixth of the term. If a course is reported as Incomplete, a student is not prevented from registering for another course for which the incomplete course is a prerequisite. Work reported as Incomplete for undergraduate students must be completed within six months from the time at which the report was made. If the work reported as Incomplete is not made up within six months, it is automatically entered as a

Failure on the student's record. However, if for sufficient cause an Incomplete cannot be removed in six months, request for an extension of the time may be made to the instructor of the course. The extension, if approved, is for a period of up to another six months as designated by the instructor.

Work reported as Incomplete for a fall semester for graduate students must be completed by June 1. Work reported Incomplete for graduate students in the spring semester or in the summer session must be completed by January 1. The exact length of time to remove the incomplete within the above guidelines, is set by agreement between the instructor and the student. If the work reported as incomplete is not made up by the deadline, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record.

Any requests for an exception to the above guidelines for graduate students must be submitted in writing to the Graduate College. Only under the most unusual circumstances would requests for additional time be approved.

Some courses continue beyond the normal ending date of the semester or session. In such cases the initial grade reported will be an RC which means Research or Course Continued. Once the extended instructional period is finished the RC grade will be replaced with the A-F grade assigned by the instructor.

DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES

Vocational Rehabilitation Services is a state agency funded with federal and state monies. The University of Northern Iowa provides office space for a counselor and secretary in the Student Services Center, room 105. If a student has a physical or mental impairment, which constitutes or results in a substantial impediment to employment they are eligible to apply for services. Students will be required to discuss and/or provide documentation of their disability. Students may apply for services if they are having difficulty with course work or accessing services on campus due to a disability issue.

Rehabilitation Services may include:

- 1) medical and psychological assessment
- 2) technological assessment
- 3) vocational assessment
- 4) counseling and guidance
- 5) physical and/or mental restoration services which may include therapy, wheelchairs, hearing aids, eye glasses etc.
- 6) special adaptive equipment or devices
- 7) training for employment- tuition assistance may be provided based on financial need
- 8) personal assistance
- 9) assistance with job search

Students who are interested in finding out more about Vocational Rehabilitation Services may contact the office at (319) 273-6348 between the hours of 8:00am and 4:30pm.

FREE OR LOW-COST CHILD CARE

Evening child care is now available at the UNI Child Development Center through funds from a U.S. Department of Education grant. The program runs from 5:30-9:30 p.m., Monday through Thursday, in the UNI Child Development Center, 1 Price Laboratory School. Child care for up to 20 children will be provided on a sliding fee basis: for Pell-qualified students, child care is free; for other students, the cost is up to \$3.50 per hour. For more information, or to learn how to register your child, call the CDC at 319-273-2263.

DATES TO OBSERVE

Monday, January 10, 8:00 a.m.	Classes begin
Monday, January 17	University holiday
Tuesday, January 18	\$10.00 "change of registration fee" assessed for courses dropped and added
Wednesday, January 19, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add full-semester course without departmental approval
Wednesday, January 19, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add first half-semester course for credit
Wednesday, January 19, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop first half-semester course without a "W"
Wednesday, January 19, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change first half-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, January 21, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop full-semester course without a "W"
Friday, January 21, 5:00 p.m.	Student fees for Spring based on load at 5:00 p.m.
Friday, January 28, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add full-semester course for credit for any student. Departmental approval on student request form required.
Friday, January 28, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change full-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, January 28, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop first half-semester course without an "F"
Friday, January 28, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change first half-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See Note)
Friday, February 25, 10:00 p.m.	First half-semester ends
Monday, February 28, 8:00 a.m.	Instruction resumes
Tuesday, March 8, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add second half-semester course for credit
Tuesday, March 8, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop second half-semester course without a "W"
Tuesday, March 8, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to file a change of registration with no charge - second half-semester course
Tuesday, March 8, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change second half-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, March 11, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change full-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See note)
Friday, March 11, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop a full semester course without an "F"
Friday, March 11, 10:00 p.m.	Spring vacation begins
Monday, March 21, 8:00 a.m.	Instruction resumes
Friday, April 1, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop second half-semester course without an "F"
Friday, April 1, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change second half-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See note)
Monday, May 2	Final examinations begin
Friday, May 6	Semester ends
Saturday, May 7	Commencement

NOTE: Students are reminded that only one change per course may be made to or from a non-graded basis. Once a change has been made the student cannot again change that course to or from non-graded basis.

EVENING AND SATURDAY CLASSES

SATURDAY AND EVENING CLASSES ARE NOTED IN **BOLD**.

REGISTRATION FOR PART TIME STUDENTS (1 OR 2 CLASSES) MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY MAIL OR TELEPHONE.

MAIL OR FAX (319-273-6792) REGISTRATION - Depending on classification, November 11 - January 6.

TELEPHONE REGISTRATION - January 3-6

CAPSTONE COURSES (LIBERAL ARTS CORE) - SPRING 2005

010:159	Analysis of Contemporary Social Issues (sections 1, 2, 11)
010:159	Medicine, Morality, and Society: The Social Construction of Health and Illness (section 3)
010:159	Building Communities: Developing Intentional Family Spaces (section 4)
010:159	Creativity and The Transformation of Culture (section 5)
010:159	Minority-Majority Group Relations in the U.S. (Section 6)
010:159	Communication Disorders and Society (section 7)
010:159	Democracies (sections 8, 9, 10)
640:173	Bio-medical Ethics (section 1) (same as 650:173)
650:173	Bio-medical Ethics (section 1) (Same as 640:173)
640:194g	Perspectives on Death and Dying (sections 1, 2) (same as 650:194)
650:194g	Perspectives on Death and Dying (sections 1, 2) (same as 640:194)
820:140	Environment, Technology, and Society

*WOMEN'S STUDIES COURSES - SPRING 2005

31F:010	Human Identity and Relationships (all sections)
31F:020	Family Relationships (all sections)
31F:057	Human Relationships and Sexuality (all sections)
31F:153g	Family Relationships in Crisis
31F:178g	Family Life Education (all sections)
31T:114g	Socio-Psychological Aspects of Textile and Apparel
400:060	Psychology of Gender Differences (all sections)
400:167g	Development of Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective (same as 980:167g and 990:167g)
410:128g	Selected Topics in Women's Health
420:186	Studies in Physical Education: Gender and Sport (section 29) (same as 420:289, section 28)
420:289	Seminar in Physical Education: Gender and Sport (section 28) (same as 420:186, section 29)
430:030	Diversity in Leisure, Youth and Human Services
450:041	Social Welfare: A World View (sections 1, 2) (same as 900:041)
450:163g	Minority Group Relations (same as 980:130g)
450:173g	Social Work for the Aged
48C:108g	Performance Texts and Contexts: Performance and Social Change
48C:122g	Language and Communication
48C:151g	Intercultural Communication
48C:212	Seminar in Performance Studies: Performance and Identity (section 3)
48C:244	Interpersonal Communication
620:031	Introduction to Literature (section 7)
620:123g	American Realism and Naturalism to WWI
620:128g	Images of Women in Literature
620:188g	Seminar in Literature: Eccentrics, Art, and Culture: Wilde, West, Warhol, and Winterson (section 17)
620:188g	Seminar in Literature: Narrative Theory and Short Fiction (section 11)
620:206	Feminist Literary Theories and Practice
620:284	Seminar in Literature: Spiritualism and Literature (section 27)
640:161	Religion, Magic and Witchcraft (same as 990:161)
640:168g	Religion and Sexuality
680:040	Women's Studies: Introduction
680:285	Readings in Women's Studies
680:289	Graduate Seminar in Women's Studies: Global Feminism (section 2)
680:290	Graduate Seminar in Women's Studies: Library Research Methods
680:297	Practicum in Women's Studies
680:299	Research: Women's Studies
900:020	Women, Men, and Society (sections 1, 2)
900:041	Social Welfare: A World View (sections 1, 2) (same as 450:041)
900:150	Senior Seminar in Women's Studies
900:195	Internship in Women's Studies
942:142g	Problems in Juvenile and Family Law
960:161g	Women in Modern European History
980:105	Sociology of Families
980:130g	Minority Group Relations (same as 450:163g)
980:167g	Development of Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective (same as 400:167g and 990:167g)
980:171g	Theories of Sex and Gender
990:011	Culture, Nature, and Society (sections 3, 4)
990:161	Religion, Magic and Witchcraft (same as 640:161)
990:167g	Development of Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective (same as 400:167g and 980:167g)

*In courses with multiple sections, only those noted with a Women's Studies

emphasis will count toward the minor.

UNIVERSITY HONORS COURSES - SPRING 2005

010:196	Honors Seminar: Modern Presidency (section 3)
010:196	Honors Seminar: Science and Pseudoscience (section 4)
010:197	Honors Thesis (section 1)
010:198	Honors Independent Study (section 1)
31F:010	Human Identity and Relationships (section 1)
48C:001	Oral Communication (section 20)
650:021	Philosophy: Basic Questions (section 5)
640:194g	Perspectives on Death and Dying (section 1) (same as 650:194)
650:194g	Perspectives on Death and Dying (section 1) (same as 640:194)
680:021	Humanities I: The Ancient, Classical, and the Medieval Worlds (section 4)
680:022	Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment (sections 2, 3)
680:121	Russia/Soviet Union (section 2)
880:054	General Physics I (section 4)
900:020	Women, Men, and Society (section 3)

FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

For Classes Regularly

Scheduled On	Hour and Date of Exam
8:00 M W F*	8-9:50 a.m. Monday, May 2
8:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Tuesday, May 3
9:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Wednesday, May 4
9:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Wednesday, May 4
10:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Monday, May 2
10:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Thursday, May 5
11:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Tuesday, May 3
11:00 T Th**	10-11:50 a.m. Thursday, May 5
12:00 M W F*	1-2:50 p.m. Monday, May 2
12:00 T Th**	3-4:50 p.m. Thursday, May 5
1:00 M W F*	1-2:50 p.m. Tuesday, May 3
1:00 T Th**	1-2:50 p.m. Thursday, May 5
2:00 M W F*	3-4:50 p.m. Monday, May 2
2:00 T Th**	1-2:50 p.m. Wednesday, May 4
3:00 T Th**	3-4:50 p.m. Tuesday, May 3
4:00 M W F	3-4:50 p.m. Wednesday, May 4
6:00 M***	5-6:50 p.m. Monday, May 2
6:00 T***	5-6:50 p.m. Tuesday, May 3
6:00 W***	5-6:50 p.m. Wednesday, May 4
6:00 Th***	5-6:50 p.m. Thursday, May 5
7:00 M***	7-8:50 p.m. Monday, May 2
7:00 T***	7-8:50 p.m. Tuesday, May 3
7:00 W***	7-8:50 p.m. Wednesday, May 4
7:00 Th***	7-8:50 p.m. Thursday, May 5

* All classes that have a meeting during any portion of this hour on Mondays.

** All classes that meet on Tuesday and Thursday and begin on or during this hour.

*** All classes that meet or start during any portion of this hour

Classes having sections numbered in the 90's will have their examinations in accordance with the regular examination schedule above. For those classes not provided for in the examination schedule, the examinations will be given on Friday, May 6, 2005 or during the last meeting of the class.

OTHER EXAMINATION INFORMATION

The examination schedule applies both to faculty and students. Unless previous arrangements have been made, it is expected that the official Schedule will be followed.

A comprehensive final examination, if required, must be administered at the time indicated on the final schedule. No final comprehensive examination shall be administered to a class within the last two weeks prior to the officially scheduled final examination period (excluding summer sessions or half-semester courses). In the week prior to the beginning of the final examination period, unit tests, papers, projects, and other assignments are permissible if announced in the course outline/assignment sheet/syllabus or prior to midterm.

For those classes which do not, in the instructor's judgement, require a final comprehensive examination the time of the officially-scheduled final examination will be used for other appropriate class activities, such as evaluation, reports, performance, or regular class work. Therefore, it is expected that the class will meet at the time of the officially-scheduled final examination, whether or not a final examination is administered.

The department heads shall have the responsibility for seeing that the final examination schedule and the relevant policies are followed. Students may

report policy violations to the appropriate department head, in accordance with the university academic grievance procedures.

Student requests to take final examinations at times other than as scheduled will be granted for only the most urgent reasons. Excessive examination load, three on one day, is a justifiable reason for a change.

To request a change in the examination schedule, a student must:

1. Prepare a "Student Request" form (available from your advisor or department head) for each request. State the request and the reason for it.
2. A change in the examination time of an individual course must be approved by the instructor and the department head.
3. A request to change all exams must be approved by the Assistant Vice-President for Academic Affairs.

ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSROOM BUILDING NAMES

BAK	Baker Hall
BRC	Biology Research Complex
CAC	Communication Arts Center
CBB	Curris Business Building
CEE	Center for Energy & Environmental Education
CET	Center for Educational Technology
CIS	Central Intermediate School - 1350 Katoski Drive, Waterloo
CUE	Center for Urban Education (CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo, Iowa. Students enrolling for classes at CUE must provide their own transportation.)
EPL	East Pool
EST	East Gymnasium
GNH	Greenhouse Annex
HCC	Hawkeye Community College
ITC	Industrial Technology Center
KAB	Kamerick Art Building
LAT	Latham Hall
LIB	Library
LNG	Lang Hall
MAU	Maucker Union
MSH	McCullum Science Hall
MUS	Museum
NRV	Native Roadside Vegetation Center - West 27 th St.
PAC	Gallagher-Bluedorn Performing Arts Center
PEC	Physical Education Center
PHY	Physics
PLS	Price Laboratory School
RDC	Redeker Center
RSL	Russell Hall
SAB	Sabin Hall
SEC	Schindler Education Center
SRL	Seerley Hall
SSC	Student Services Center
SWT	Strayer-Wood Theatre
TBA	To be Announced (contact department office)
WRC	Wellness Recreation Center
WRT	Wright Hall
WST	West Gymnasium

2004 LIBERAL ARTS CORE

Category 1. Core Competencies

12 hours

- A. Reading and Writing (3 hours required)
 - 620:005 College Reading and Writing, 3 hours
 - 620:015 Exposition and Report Writing, 3 hours
 - 620:034 Critical Writing About Literature, 3 hours
- B. Speaking and Listening (3 hours required)
 - 48C:001 Oral Communication, 3 hours
- C. Quantitative Techniques and Understanding (3 hours required)
 - 800:023 Mathematics in Decision Making, 3 hours
 - 800:060 Calculus I, 4 hours
 - 800:072 Introduction to Statistical Methods, 3 hours
 - 800:092 Introduction to Mathematical Modeling, 3 hours
- D. Personal Wellness (3 hours required)
 - 440:010 Personal Wellness, 3 hours

Category 2. Civilizations and Cultures

9 hours

- A. Humanities (6 hours required)
 - 680:021 Humanities I: The Ancient, Classical, and Medieval Worlds, 3 hours
 - 680:022 Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment, 3 hours
 - 680:023 Humanities III: The Age of Revolution to the Present, 3 hours
- B. Non-Western Cultures (3 hours required)
 - 680:121 Russia/Soviet Union, 3 hours
 - 680:122 Japan, 3 hours
 - 680:123 Latin America, 3 hours
 - 680:124 China, 3 hours
 - 680:125 India, 3 hours
 - 680:127 Middle East, 3 hours
 - 680:128 Africa, 3 hours
 - 680:132/990:132 Native North America, 3 hours
 - 680:137/990:137 Native Central and South America, 3 hours

Category 3. Fine Arts, Literature, Philosophy and Religion

6 hours

- A. Fine Arts (3 hours required)*
 - 420:034 Survey of Dance History, 3 hours
 - 490:002 The Theatrical Arts and Society, 3 hours
 - 520:020 Our Musical Heritage, 3 hours
 - 520:030 Music of Our Time, 3 hours
 - 600:002 Visual Inventions, 3 hours
 - 600:004 Visual Perceptions, 3 hours

*590:011 may substitute for the Fine Arts requirement for all music majors, 3 hours
- B. Literature, Philosophy, or Religion (3 hours required)
 - 620:031 Introduction to Literature, 3 hours
 - 640:024 Religions of the World, 3 hours
 - 650:021 Philosophy: Basic Questions, 3 hours
 - 720:031 Introduction to Francophone Literature in Translation, 3 hours
 - 740:031 Introduction to German Literature in Translation, 3 hours
 - 770:031 Introduction to Russian Literature in Translation, 3 hours
 - 790:031 Introduction to Portuguese and Hispanic Literatures in Translation, 3 hours

Category 4. Natural Science and Technology

7 hours

Students are required to take a course with a scheduled laboratory from either Life Sciences or Physical Sciences or another laboratory course offered by the College of Natural Sciences. (Only 6 hours are required for students who meet the liberal arts core laboratory requirement with a course other than one listed in Life or Physical Sciences.)

- A. Life Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)

For all courses listed under Life Sciences and Physical Sciences, with the exception of 990:010, a student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. (College of Natural Science majors may meet the Life Sciences requirement by completing 840:051 or 840:052.)

 - 820:032* Inquiry into Life Science, 4 hours
 - 840:012 Life: The Natural World, 3 hours
 - 840:013* Life: The Natural World - Lab, 1 hour
 - 840:014 Life: Continuity and Change, 3 hours
 - 840:015* Life: Continuing and Change - Lab, 1 hour
 - 990:010 Human Origins, 3 hours

*Lab course

Category 4. Natural Science and Technology (continued)

- B. Physical Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)

For all courses listed under Life Sciences and Physical Sciences, with the exception of 990:010, a student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. (College of Natural Sciences majors may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing 860:044, 860:070, 880:054, or 880:130. Design, Family and Consumer Sciences majors may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing 860:044 or 860:061.)

- 820:031* Inquiry into Physical Science, 4 hours
- 860:010** Principles of Chemistry, 3-4 hours
- 860:011 Molecules and Life, 3 hours
- 870:010** Astronomy, 3-4 hours
- 870:021 Elements of Weather, 3 hours
- 870:031* Physical Geology, 4 hours
- 880:011* Conceptual Physics, 4 hours
- 880:012 Physics in Everyday Life, 3 hours
- 970:026** Physical Geography, 3-4 hours
- * Lab Course
- ** Lab Course if 4-hour option elected

Category 5. Social Science

9 hours

Required: one course from group A, one course from group B, and one course from group A, B, or C. (Students cannot count both 970:010 and 970:040 toward the liberal arts core.)

- A. Group A Sociocultural and Historical Perspectives
 - 900:023 American Civilization, 3 hours
 - 970:010 Human Geography, 3 hours
 - 970:040 World Geography, 3 hours
 - 980:001 Introduction to Sociology, 3 hours
 - 990:011 Culture, Nature, and Society, 3 hours
- B. Group B Individual and Institutional Perspectives
 - 31F:010 Human Identity and Relationships, 3 hours
 - 400:001 Introduction to Psychology, 3 hours
 - 920:024* Introduction to Economics, 3 hours
 - 942:014 Introduction to American Politics, 3 hours
 - 943:024 International Relations, 3 hours

*Satisfactory completion of both 920:053 and 920:054 by all non-business majors and Business Teaching majors, through UNI or transfer, may substitute for 920:024.)
- C. Group C Topical Perspectives
 - 450:041/900:041 Social Welfare: A World View, 3 hours
 - 450:045/900:045/980:045 American Racial & Ethnic Minorities, 3 hours
 - 900:020 Women, Men, and Society, 3 hours
 - 900:080 Conflict and Social Reconstruction, 3 hours
 - 900:085 The Nature of Social Issues, 3 hours
 - 900:090 Children and Youth: Issues and Controversies, 3 hours
 - 940:020 Contemporary Political Problems, 3 hours
 - 980:060 Social Problems, 3 hours

Category 6. Capstone Experience

2 hours

- 010:159 Analysis of Contemporary Social Issues (sections 1, 2, 11)
- 010:159 Medicine, Morality, and Society: The Social Construction of Health and Illness (section 3)
- 010:159 Building Communities: Developing Intentional Family Spaces (section 4)
- 010:159 Creativity and The Transformation of Culture (section 5)
- 010:159 Minority-Majority Group Relations in the U.S. (section 6)
- 010:159 Communication Disorders and Society (section 7)
- 010:159 Democracies (sections 8, 9, 10)
- 640:173 Bio-medical Ethics (section 1) (same as 650:173)
- 650:173 Bio-medical Ethics (section 1) (Same as 640:173)
- 640:194g Perspectives on Death and Dying (sections 1, 2) (same as 650:194)
- 650:194g Perspectives on Death and Dying (sections 1, 2) (same as 640:194)
- 820:140 Environment, Technology, and Society

TOTAL

45 HOURS

LIBERAL ARTS CORE ADMINISTRATIVE POLICIES

1. Liberal Arts Core courses may be used to satisfy requirements for both the Liberal Arts Core program and the major, minor, and program emphasis.
2. Departments offering a liberal arts core course may preclude their major or minor students from taking that particular course to satisfy the requirements for the liberal arts core, the major, or the minor.
3. Liberal Arts Core requirements can be met through CLEP examinations, departmental examinations and the Advanced Placement Program of the College Entrance Examination Board. CLEP examinations do not include the mandatory laboratory course requirement. A student who receives CLEP credit in both the physical and biological sciences shall be considered to have fulfilled the laboratory requirement.
4. No Liberal Arts Core course may be taken for graduate credit.
5. No Liberal Arts Core course may have a non-Liberal Arts Core course as a prerequisite.
6. All courses taken to meet liberal arts core requirements must be taken for graded credit.
7. The Liberal Arts Core program requirements apply to all undergraduate degree programs.

2004-2006 NUMBER CHANGES

Old # New

010: University Interdisciplinary

900:196 010:196
900:197 010:197

170: Educational Leadership, Counseling, and Postsecondary Education

190:310 **170:310** (Same as 270:308)
190:311 **170:311** (Same as 270:311)

190: Education, Interdepartmental

190:310 Split into the following 2 course numbers:
 170:310 (Same as 270:308)
 270:308 (Same as 170:310)
190:311 Split into the following 2 course numbers:
 170:311 (Same as 270:311)
 270:311 (Same as 170:311)
190:302 **200:302**
250:302 **190:305**

200: Educational Psychology

190:302 200:302

250: Measurement and Research

250:302 **190:305**

270: Educational Leadership

190:310 **270:308** (Same as 170:310)
190:311 **270:311** (Same as 170:311)

310: Design, Family and Consumer Sciences

(renumbered to 31F, 31G, 31I, and 31T)

31F: (Family Services/Family Studies)

310:053 31F:010
310:052 31F:020
310:051 31F:030
310:054 31F:054
310:055 31F:055
310:057 31F:057
310:056 31F:060
310:070 31F:077
310:160g 31F:130g
310:154g 31F:150g
310:153g 31F:153g
310:155g 31F:155g
310:152g 31F:157g
310:162g 31F:162g
310:177g 31F:177g
310:157g 31F:178g
310:194g/sec. 4 31F:180g
310:192g/sec. 4 31F:182g
310:184g 31F:184g
310:156 31F:190
310:191g/sec. 4 31F:191g
310:195/sec. 4 31F:195
310:198 31F:198

31G: (Gerontology)

310:184g 31G:184g
310:191g/sec. 2 31G:191g
310:192g/sec. 2 31G:192g
310:193 31G:193
310:194g/sec. 2 31G:194g
310:195/sec. 2 31G:195
310:195/sec. 5 31G:195
310:198 31G:198

31I: (Interior Design)

310:061 31I:061
310:063 31I:063
310:064 31I:064
310:065 31I:065
310:066 31I:066
310:067 31I:067
310:068 31I:068
310:075 31I:075
310:125 31I:125
310:126 31I:126
310:127 31I:127

Old # New

310:128 31I:128
310:129 31I:129
310:164 31I:164
310:184g 31I:184g
310:191g/sec. 3 31I:191g
310:192g/sec. 3 31I:192g
310:194g/sec. 3 31I:194g
310:195/sec. 3 31I:195
310:198 31I:198

31T: (Textile and Apparel)

310:011 31T:011
310:012 31T:012
310:013 31T:013
310:014 31T:014
310:015 31T:015
310:020 31T:020
310:100 31T:100
310:114g 31T:114g
310:115g 31T:115g
310:116 31T:116
310:119 31T:119
310:121 31T:121
310:122 31T:122
310:123 31T:123
310:124 31T:124
310:184g 31T:184
310:185 31T:185
310:191g/sec. 1 31T:191g
310:192g/sec. 1 31T:192g
310:194g/sec. 1 31T:194g
310:195/sec. 1 31T:195
310:198 31T:198

330: Industrial Technology

330:139 330:039
330:271 330:288

400: Psychology

400:008 400:001
400:123 400:050
400:104 400:054
400:045 400:101
400:049 400:102
400:110 400:060

48C: Communications

48C:020 48C:120g

490: Theatre

490:134 490:034
490:063 490:161

51C: (Communicative Disorders)

51C:100 51C:006

600: Art

600:051 600:161
600:081 600:162

900: Social Science

900:196 **010:196**
900:197 **010:197**

94 : Political Science

940: (Political Methodology)

940:275 **950:275**

942: (American Politics)

942:148 942:048

950: Public Policy

940:275 950:275

980: Sociology

980:058 980:001

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
---------	-----	------	------	-------	------	----

000 INDIVIDUAL STUDIES

STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR 000:192; 000:196; 000:197; OR 000:198 MUST SUBMIT A PROSPECTUS TO THE INDIVIDUAL STUDIES OFFICE BY Tuesday, January 18, 2005.

000:192	Exploratory Seminar: Self-Forming – 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator. For small groups of two to twelve students interested in a common area of independent study.					
01	arr	arr		Cunningham	2637 Hudson Rd.	
000:196	Interdisciplinary Readings – 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator.					
01	arr	arr		Cunningham	2637 Hudson Rd.	
000:197	Undergraduate Thesis – 3-6 hrs. Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator. Open only to students who have an approved Individual Studies major.					
01	arr	arr		Cunningham	2637 Hudson Rd.	
000:198	Individual Study Project – 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator.					
01	arr	arr		Cunningham	2637 Hudson Rd.	

010 UNIVERSITY, INTERDISCIPLINARY

010:092	Presidential Scholars Seminar: Language in Society -- 2 hrs. For Presidential Scholars only. May be repeated in a different topic.					
18	3:00-4:50	M		Biele	Honors Cottage 2401 College St.	
010:092	Presidential Scholars Seminar: Influence of Technology on Society – 2 hrs. For Presidential Scholars only.					
19	4:00-5:50	Th		Giese	Honors Cottage 2401 College St.	
010:092	Presidential Scholars Seminar: Senior Thesis and Presentation – 1 hr. For Presidential Scholars only.					
20	arr	arr		Chancey		
010:159	Analysis of Contemporary Social Issues -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. This course satisfies the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Sections 01 and 11 are 3 hours of credit.					
01	8:00	MWF		J. Johnson	SRL	213
11	9:00	MWF		J. Johnson	SRL	213
Section 02 is for 2 hours of credit.						
02	1:00	MW		Crew	SAB	325
010:159	Medicine, Morality and Society: The Social Construction of Health and Illness -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. This course satisfies the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.					
03	12:30-1:45	TTh		Sandstrom	SAB	311
010:159	Building Communities: Developing Intentional Family Spaces -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. This course satisfies the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.					
04	12:00	MWF		Betrabet-Gulwadi/Radina	LAT	222
010:159	Creativity and the Transformation of Culture -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. This course satisfies the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.					
05	12:30-1:45	TTh		Gute	LAT	222
010:159	Minority-Majority Group Relations in the United States -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. This course satisfies the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.					
06	12:30-1:45	TTh		Praglin	SAB	325
010:159	Communication Disorders in Society -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. This course satisfies the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.					
07	3:00-4:50	T		Biele	PLS	106
010:159	Democracies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. This course satisfies the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.					
08	12:30-1:45	TTh		Kogl	SAB	301
09	2:00-3:15	TTh		Kogl	SAB	301
10	4:00-5:15	MW		Fogarty	SAB	301
010:196	Honors Seminar: Modern Presidency -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: sophomore standing. Reserved for University Honors students. (Formerly 900:196.) May be repeated for credit.					
03	2:00-3:15	TTh		Hoffman	Honors Cottage 2401 College St.	

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
---------	-----	------	------	-------	------	----

010:196	Honors Seminar: Science and Pseudoscience – 2 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing. Reserved for University Honors students.					
04	2:00-3:50	W		Behroozi	Honors Cottage 2401 College St.	
010:197	Honors Thesis/Project -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: senior standing or written consent of instructor. Reserved for University Honors students. (Formerly 900:197.)					
01	arr	arr		Moon		
010:198	Honors Independent Study – 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Reserved for University Honors students.					
01	arr	arr		Moon		

080 MILITARY SCIENCE

080:092	Foundations of Military Organizations -- 1 hr.					
01	11:00	T		Albrecht	WST	207
+ 1 hr lab						
02	1:00	T		Albrecht	WST	207
+ 1 hr lab						
080:094	Military Leadership and Problem-Solving Skills -- 2 hrs. Must register for lab section.					
01	1:00	Th		Albrecht	WST	207
02	3:30	Th		Albrecht	WST	207
Lab Section - 0 hrs.						
71	arr	arr				
080:095	Military Survival Skills -- 2 hrs. Must register for lab section.					
01	11:00	Th		Pease	WST	204
02	1:00	Th		Pease	WST	204
Lab Section -- 0 hrs.						
71	arr	arr				
080:117	Principles of Military Operations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Must register for lab section.					
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Ussery	WST	204
02	2:00-3:15	TTh		Ussery	WST	204
Lab Section -- 0 hrs.						
71	arr	arr		Ussery	DOME/WST Gym	
080:119	Military Leadership Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Must register for lab section.					
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Stavnes	WST	207
02	2:00-3:15	TTh		Stavnes	WST	207
Lab Section -- 0 hrs.						
71	arr	arr		Stavnes	DOME/WST Gym	
080:189	Readings in Contemporary Military Issues -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
01	arr	arr		Stavnes	WST	203

100 COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

100:059	Planning and Growing a Business Venture (Fast Trac) -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: sophomore standing.					
02	3:00-4:50	W		Cota-Uyar	CBB	121

120 ACCOUNTING

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Accounting courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they **MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE**. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:

Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on December 3rd in CBB 321B. Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on December 8th in CBB 321B. Waiting lists become invalid on December 9th at 5:00 p.m.

No Accounting courses may be taken on a credit/no credit basis by an Accounting Major, except 120:169, 120:170, and 120:179.

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
120:030	Principles of Financial Accounting -- 3 hrs. Regression note: Subsequent to successfully completing a 100-level Accounting course, neither 120:030 nor 120:031 may be repeated. Prerequisite: registration requires a cumulative UNI GPA of 2.20 or better, or the equivalent; sophomore standing. Priority for Majors: All CBA; 31L; 32I; 32T; 33S; 48P; 41X; 815; 862; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 91B; 924; 94E. Priority for Minors: OPN.						120:150	Auditing Review -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; 120:134; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Andreessen	CBB	126		01	3:00-6:00	F	R. Abraham	CBB	109
	02	10:00	MWF	Andreessen	CBB	126	120:159	Fraud Examination -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:134 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.					
	03	1:00	MWF	Smith	CBB	332		11	10:00	MWF	Smith	CBB	127
	04	2:00	MWF	Smith	CBB	332	120:169	Internship -- Accounting -- 2-8 hrs. Prerequisites: 2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Full-time accounting internship for minimum of eight weeks.					
Eve	05	5:30-6:45	TTh eve	Shontz	CBB	225		01	arr	arr	M. Wartick	CBB	331
120:031	Principles of Managerial Accounting -- 3 hrs. Regression note: Subsequent to successfully completing a 100-level Accounting course, neither 120:030 nor 120:031 may be repeated. Prerequisites: C- or better in 120:030; sophomore standing. Priority for Majors: All CBA; 31L; 815; 862; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 94E. Priority for Minors: OPN.						120:170g	Special Problems -- Accounting -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Tatman	CBB	332		01	arr	arr	M. Wartick	CBB	331
	02	8:00-9:15	TTh	Tatman	CBB	223	120:179	Cooperative Education in Accounting -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.					
	03	9:00	MWF	Tatman	CBB	332		01	arr	arr	M. Wartick	CBB	331
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Deeds	CBB	126	120:214	Applied Professional Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:134; admission to MAcc program. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.					
Eve	05	5:30-8:20	M eve	Krogh	CBB	223		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Mason	CBB	127
Eve	06	7:00-8:15	MW eve	Sandell	CBB	332	120:242	Advanced Tax Topics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:132; admission to the MAcc Program. Priority for Declared Major: 158.					
120:129	Intermediate Accounting I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.							01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Mason	CBB	126
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Mason	CBB	126		02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Mason	CBB	126
120:130	Intermediate Accounting II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; a C- or better in 120:129; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.						120:269	Graduate Internship in Accounting -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: admission to the MAcc Program; written consent of the MAcc Coordinator.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Lindquist	CBB	332		01	arr	arr	M. Wartick	CBB	331
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Lindquist	CBB	332	120:285	Individual Readings -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head, or written consent of the MAcc Coordinator. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.					
120:131	Cost Accounting -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.							01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
Eve	01	5:30-6:45	MW eve	Coarts	CBB	227	120:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head, or written consent of the MAcc Coordinator.					
120:134	Auditing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.							01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	R. Abraham	CBB	332	130 MARKETING	The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.					
120:135g	Advanced Accounting -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.							Students registering and enrolling for Marketing courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Nicholas	CBB	223		Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.					
	02	10:00	MWF	Nicholas	CBB	223	120:136	Computerized Accounting Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 150:080; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: 152.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Harrast	CBB	113		Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:					
	02	12:00	MWF	Harrast	CBB	113		Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on December 3rd in CBB 321B.					
	03	3:30-4:45	TTh	R. Abraham	CBB	224		Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on December 8th in CBB 321B.					
120:139g	Government and Not-for-Profit Accounting -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.							Waiting lists become invalid on December 9th at 5:00 p.m.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Lindquist	CBB	332	130:101	Principles of Marketing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 920:024 or 920:053. Business Sections - Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA. Non-Business Sections - Priority for Declared Majors: Non-CBA; 921; 922; 924.					
120:142	Advanced Income Tax -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:132; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.							01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Iyer	CBB	221
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Schmidt	CBB	320		02	10:00	MWF	Rawwas	CBB	332
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Schmidt	CBB	227		03	11:00	MWF	Rawwas	CBB	332
120:144	VITA: Individual Income Tax Preparation -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 120:132. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 hours. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.							Section 02 is for non-business majors only.					
	01	5:00-7:00	T	Schmidt	CBB	224		04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Iyer	CBB	221
	02	5:00-7:00	Th	Schmidt	CBB	224		05	12:00	MWF	Porter	CBB	221
120:148	C.P.A. Review -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; 120:134; junior standing. Out-of-class exams will be administered Saturday, March 5 th and Saturday, April 23 rd , 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 noon. Location TBA. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.							06	1:00	MWF	Porter	CBB	221
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Andreessen	CBB	126		07	2:00	MWF	Porter	CBB	221
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Andreessen	CBB	126							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
130:106g	Consumer Behavior -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C: 32i; 32T; 48E; 48P; 862.						130:191g	Marketing Strategy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 130:106; 130:108; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; senior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Clayson	CBB	227		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Rajendran	CBB	223
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Clayson	CBB	227		0211:00-12:15	TTh	Rajendran	CBB	223	
	03	11:00	MWF	Klassen	CBB	227							
130:108g	Marketing Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C; 32T.						130:198	Independent Study -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing; written consent of department head. This course is not accepted for credit toward the Marketing major, but can be used as an elective.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Bunker	CBB	24		01	arr	arr	Sheffet	CBB	338
	02	9:00	MWF	Bunker	CBB	24							
	0311:00-12:15	TTh	Clayson	CBB	121								
130:150	Advertising and Promotion -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C; 32i; 48E.						130:285	Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Klassen	CBB	227		01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
	02	10:00	MWF	Klassen	CBB	227							
130:153	Sales Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C; 32i; 862.						130:297	Practicum -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director.					
	01	2:00	MWF	Rawwas	CBB	126		01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
	0110:55-12:15	TTh	Corbin	CBB	122								
	(+ 8:30-12:40 p.m., Sat. Jan. 15 in CBB 109; No class Feb. 17, 22, 24 and Mar. 1 & 3.)												
130:166	Retail Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C; 32i; 32T.						130:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director.					
	01	2:00	MWF	Rawwas	CBB	126		01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
	02	12:25-1:45	TTh	Corbin	CBB	122							
	(+ 8:30-12:40 p.m., Sat. Jan. 15 in CBB 109; No class Feb. 17, 22, 24 and Mar. 1 & 3.)												
130:169	Internship-Marketing -- 2-8 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 130:106; 130:108; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; UNI cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better; senior standing; written consent of department head. Maximum of three semester hours may be applied to Marketing major electives category. Meets second half-semester.						150 MANAGEMENT	The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.					
	90	arr	arr	Corbin	CBB	340		Students registering and enrolling for Management courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.					
								Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.					
130:173	Venture Strategy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 130:172; 150:153; 920:053; 920:054; junior standing. Only for students majoring in Accounting, Business Teaching, Economics-Emphasis 3, Finance, Management, Management Information Systems, Marketing, or Real Estate. Note: This course focuses on the development of venture strategies and requires the prerequisite of 130:172. Students intending to use this course as an elective in Marketing should register for this course and section. This course is also the same as 150:175 section 09 and 10. Students who register under 150:175 section 09 or 10 may use the course to satisfy the core requirement for Business Policy and Strategy, but may not count the class in their marketing major.						150:032	Introduction to Business Programming -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 150:080. Restricted to MIS majors only. Priority for Majors: 141P and 141D only.					
	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Chiattello	CBB	24		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Roth	CBB	113
								150:034 Business Programming -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:080; one of the following - 150:032, 810:030, 810:035, 810:036, or 810:061. MIS majors may take this course in place of 810:034. No credit for students earning credit in 810:034. Priority for Majors: 141P and 141D only.					
								Eve 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Kaparthi CBB 113					
Eve							150:080	Introduction to Information Systems -- 3 hrs. Priority for Majors: All CBA; 32i; 33S; 924; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C.					
130:177g	Global Marketing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C.						Eve	01 8:00 MWF Hoffman CBB 113					
								02 8:00-9:15 TTh Karsten CBB 113					
								03 9:00 MWF Hoffman CBB 113					
								04 10:00 MWF Hoffman CBB 113					
130:178	Services Marketing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C; 41G; 41X; 32i; 862.						Eve	0511:00-12:15 TTh Power CBB 113					
								06 12:30-1:45 TTh Power CBB 113					
								07 6:00-8:50 M eve O'Conner CBB 113					
								08 6:00-8:50 Th eve Brasch CBB 113					
130:179	Cooperative Education in Marketing -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; UNI cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no-credit basis only. This course is not accepted for credit toward the Marketing major, but can be used as a university elective. Meets second half-semester.						150:100	Legal and Social Environment of Business -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C; 944; 946.					
								01 8:00 MWF Rodriguez CBB 125					
								02 8:00-9:15 TTh Rodriguez CBB 221					
								03 9:00 MWF Rodriguez CBB 125					
130:186	Studies in Experiential Learning -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: admission to the CBA; 60 hours of credit; written consent of instructor. Meets second half-semester.						Eve	04 10:00 MWF Noonan-Day CBB 125					
								0511:00-12:15 TTh Noonan-Day CBB 125					
								06 12:00 MWF Rodriguez CBB 125					
								07 12:30-1:45 TTh Noonan-Day CBB 125					
						Eve	08 12:30-1:45 TTh Himschoot CBB 28						
							09 6:00-8:50 M eve Hawbaker CBB 125						
						Eve	10 6:00-8:50 T eve Bower CBB 125						

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
150:101	Business Law I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C; 33S; 946.						150:153	Organizational Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 2.20 cumulative UNI GPA or higher, or the equivalent; junior standing. Business Sections - Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA. Non-Business Section - Priority for Declared Majors: Non-CBA.						
	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Dieter	CBB		227	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Frost	CBB	24
	Eve	02	6:00-8:50	T eve	Scully	CBB		229	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Frost	CBB	24
150:102	Business Law II -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C.						150:154	Operations Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.						
	01	12:00	MW	Noonan-Day	CBB	332		03	10:00	MWF	S. Wartick	CBB	24	
	02	4:30-5:45	MW	Kirk	CBB	332		04	11:00	MWF	S. Wartick	CBB	24	
150:104	Law for the C.P.A. Examination -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; 120:134; 150:101; 150:102; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.						150:155	Supply Chain and Purchasing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.						
	01	3:00-4:15	MW	Kirk	CBB	332		05	1:00	MWF	Schrage	CBB	24	
	02	4:30-5:45	MW	Kirk	CBB	332		06	2:00	MWF	Schrage	CBB	24	
150:105g	Employment and Labor Law -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:100 or 150:101 or equivalent; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C.						150:161	Managerial Problem Solving -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	McAdams	CBB	125		01	9:00	MWF	Peterson	CBB	109	
	02	11:00	MWF	Peterson	CBB	109		03	12:00	MWF	Peterson	CBB	109	
150:112	Systems Analysis and Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:032; junior standing. Priority for Declared Major: 141.						150:163	Quality and Process Improvement -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.						
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Roth	CBB	121		01	12:30-1:45	TTh	G.F. Smith	CBB	227	
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Roth	CBB	121		02	2:00-3:15	TTh	G.F. Smith	CBB	227	
150:113	Business Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:005 or 620:015; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 34G; 34H; 34F; 34X; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C.						150:164	Organizational Behavior -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 944; 94H.						
	01	9:00	MWF	Cyphert	CBB	122		01	8:00	MWF	Schrage	CBB	221	
	02	10:00	MWF	Cyphert	CBB	122		02	9:00	MWF	Schrage	CBB	221	
Eve	03	6:00-8:50	W eve	Briggs	CBB	125	150:166g	Staffing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 947; 94H.						
150:114g	Communication Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:005 or 620:015; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C.							01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Wurtz	CBB	223	
	01	1:00	MWF	Cyphert	CBB	122		02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Wurtz	CBB	223	
	150:117	Field Experience in Business Teaching -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 200:017; 200:030; 200:128; 200:148; 250:150 (Level II of Professional Education Sequence); junior standing. Corequisite: 150:191. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.						150:167g	Strategic Supply Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 150:080; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Prerequisites or corequisites: 130:161; 150:161; 150:164. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.					
01		arr	arr	Briggs	CBB	305	Eve		01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Spencer/D'Cruz	CBB	126
150:119g		Leadership and Human Relations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 34G; 34H; 34F; 34X; 349; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 947.							150:168g	Compensation and Benefits -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 150:166. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 947				
	01	10:00	MWF	Mitra	CBB	131		01		2:00	MWF	Mitra	CBB	131
	02	11:00	MWF	Mitra	CBB	131	150:169g	Management Internship -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						
03	12:00	MWF	Mitra	CBB	131	01		arr	arr	McAdams	CBB	233		
150:125	Information Systems Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:032; 150:034 or 810:034; 150:080; 150:112; 150:120; junior standing. Priority for Declared Major: 141.							150:145	Management Information Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:080 or equivalent; junior standing. May not be taken for credit by MIS majors. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA except 141; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 33S.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Hoffman	CBB	121	01		3:30-4:45	TTh	Power	CBB	113	
	02	2:00	MWF	Hoffman	CBB	121	02		12:30-1:45	TTh	Karsten	CBB	24	
150:128	Advanced Business Programming Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:032; 150:080; junior standing. MIS majors who have taken or will take both 810:061 and 810:161 cannot receive credit for 150:128. Priority for Declared Major: 141.						150:140	Management Information Systems Policy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:032; 150:034 or 810:034; 150:080; 150:112; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 150:120. Priority for Declared Major: 141.						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Kaparthi	CBB	224		01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Karsten	CBB	24	
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Kaparthi	CBB	224		02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Karsten	CBB	24	
150:130g	Training: Design and Delivery -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 349; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 411 Grads; 947.						150:145	Management Information Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:080 or equivalent; junior standing. May not be taken for credit by MIS majors. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA except 141; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 33S.						
	01	5:00-6:15	TTh	Wurtz	CBB	221		01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Power	CBB	113	
	150:140	Management Information Systems Policy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:032; 150:034 or 810:034; 150:080; 150:112; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 150:120. Priority for Declared Major: 141.						150:145	Management Information Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:080 or equivalent; junior standing. May not be taken for credit by MIS majors. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA except 141; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 33S.					
01		11:00-12:15	TTh	Karsten	CBB	24	01		3:30-4:45	TTh	Power	CBB	113	
02		12:30-1:45	TTh	Karsten	CBB	24	02		12:30-1:45	TTh	Karsten	CBB	24	

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
150:170	Special Problems -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a total of 6 hours. Credit determined at registration. Student will choose one of the following areas:						150:280	Topics in Management: Business and Marketing In China -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. (Meets 3/2, 3/9, 3/23, 3/30 and 4/20. April 6 reserved to attend CBA Spring Gala.)					
	Management						Eve	22	5:30-8:30	W eve	Rajendran	CBB	131
	01	arr	arr	McAdams	CBB	233	150:285	Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.					
	Law						01	arr	arr		Wilson	CBB	325
	02	arr	arr	McAdams	CBB	233	150:297	Practicum -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.					
	Business Teaching						01	arr	arr		Wilson	CBB	325
	03	arr	arr	Briggs	CBB	305	150:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.					
	International Business						01	arr	arr		Wilson	CBB	325
	04	arr	arr	Mitra	CBB	249	160 FINANCE						
	Management Information Systems						The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.						
	14	arr	arr	Roth	CBB	257	Students registering and enrolling for Finance courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE . Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.						
150:174g	Ethics in Business -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 640:174g and 650:174g.) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.						Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.						
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Wood	CBB	121	Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:						
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Wood	CBB	121	Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on December 3 in CBB 321B. Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on December 8 in CBB 321B. Waiting lists become invalid on December 9 at 5:00 p.m.						
150:175	Business Policy and Strategy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: completion of all other courses in the "business core"; 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 150:080; 150:100; 150:153; 150:154; 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; senior standing. For senior business majors. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.						160:055	Personal Financial Planning and Asset Management -- 3 hrs.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Mattingly	CBB	131	01	9:00	MWF		Rappaport	CBB	229
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Mattingly	CBB	131	02	11:00	MWF		Thompson	CBB	127
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Mattingly	CBB	131	03	2:00	MWF		Thompson	CBB	127
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Blockson	CBB	131	160:140	Principles of Real Estate -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Not intended as a pre-license course for sales personnel. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 924.					
	(+ Sat. Jan. 29 and Sat. Feb. 5, 10:00-1:00 p.m. in CBB 109. Section 04 will not meet Jan. 11, 13, 18, and 20.)						01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Himschoot	CBB	229
	05	2:00-3:15	TTh	Goulet	CBB	24	02	4:30-5:45	TTh		Himschoot	CBB	229
	06	2:00-3:15	TTh	Blockson	CBB	131	160:141	Real Estate Finance -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.					
	(+ Sat. Jan. 29 and Sat. Feb. 5, 10:00-1:00 p.m. in CBB 109. Section 06 will not meet Jan. 11, 13, 18, and 20.)						01	9:00	MWF		Cox	CBB	320
	07	3:30-4:45	TTh	Goulet	CBB	24	02	10:00	MWF		Cox	CBB	320
	08	3:30-4:45	TTh	Blockson	CBB	131	160:142	Real Estate Appraisal and Investment -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 160:140; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.					
	(+ Sat. Jan. 29 and Sat. Feb. 5, 10:00-1:00 p.m. in CBB 109. Section 08 will not meet Jan. 11, 13, 18, and 20.)						Eve	01	5:30-8:20	Th eve	Riggs	CBB	28
	09	3:00-5:50	M	Chiattello	CBB	24	160:143	Real Estate Law and Brokerage -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 160:140; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.					
Eve	10	6:15-9:05	M eve	Chiattello	CBB	24	01	5:00-7:50	W		Johnson	CBB	28
	(Section 09 focuses on strategy for small business and new ventures. Same as 130:173.)						160:150g	Commercial Bank Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.					
150:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. For majors only. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Wyatt	CBB	224
	01	arr	arr	McAdams	CBB	233	02	2:00-3:15	TTh		Wyatt	CBB	224
150:189	Seminar in International Business -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 150:153; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 91B.												
	01	2:00	MWF	S. Wartick	CBB	125							
150:191	Curriculum and Methods for Business Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:017; 200:030; 200:128; 200:148; 250:150 (Level II of the Professional Education Sequence); junior standing. Corequisite: 150:117. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.												
	01	9:00	MWF	Briggs	CBB	131							
150:262	Leadership and Organizational Behavior -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153 or equivalent; written consent of MBA Director. (Meets weeks of February 15 - May 3, includes one additional meeting Sat., April 9, 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 noon in CBB 131.)												
Eve	01	5:30-9:00	T eve	Frost	CBB	131							
150:272	Cross-Functional Operations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. (Meets weeks of February 14 - May 2, and includes one additional meeting on Sat., March 26, 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 noon in CBB 131.)												
Eve	01	5:30-9:00	M eve	Spencer	CBB	131							
150:276	Business Capstone Experience -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. Note: This course continues into summer semester and will be completed by July 1, 2005. All teams will meet 8-12 noon on 3/4; 5-8 p.m. on 1/20, 2/16, 4/13 and 4/27; and 9 a.m.-3 p.m. on 6/24. Extensive on-site consulting during regular business hours will occur between 5/8 & 6/24. A \$50.00 Continuing Graduate Scholar Fee will be charged for students to be allowed to access University services beyond spring semester.												
	01	arr	arr	Cyphert/Mentored	CBB	325							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm					
160:151g	Corporation Finance -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Mathematics majors who have successfully completed 800:060 and 800:061 may enroll with the written consent of department head. Graduate students completing this course will be required to complete a graded, written case covering financial management and capital budgeting. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.						170:055	Strategies for Academic Success -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Recommended for freshmen only.										
	01	9:00	TTh	Peters	SEC	406	170:230	Postsecondary Curriculum and Assessment -- 3 hrs. Requires written consent of instructor.										
	01	5:00-7:50	T	Williams-Perez	SEC	528	170:231	Assessment in Postsecondary Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 250:205. Requires written consent of instructor.										
	01	5:00-7:50	Th	Romano	SEC	528	170:256	The Two-Year College -- 3 hrs.										
	01	5:00-7:50	M	Amunson	SEC	320	170:260	History and Philosophy of Higher Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.										
	01	5:00-7:50	T	Waggoner	SRL	213	170:270	College Student Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.										
	01	5:00-7:50	M	Phillips	SEC	528	170:285	Readings in Postsecondary Education -- 1 - 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.										
	01	arr	arr	Waggoner	SEC	520	170:286	Studies in Portfolio Development -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.										
	03	arr	arr	Phillips	SEC	526	170:289	Seminar in Postsecondary Education: Law and Student Affairs -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.										
	12	5:00-7:50	W	Phillips	SEC	528	170:290	Practicum in Postsecondary Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Register for section that is with your advisor.										
160:152g	Principles of Investments -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.						170:291	Internship in Postsecondary Education -- 3-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Register for section that is with your advisor.										
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Jiang	CBB	229	01	arr	arr	Phillips	SEC	526						
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Jiang	CBB	126	02	arr	arr	Waggoner	SEC	520						
	160:155	Advanced Financial Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 160:161; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.						170:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.									
		01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Zaman	CBB	28	01	arr	arr	Waggoner	SEC	520					
		02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Zaman	CBB	28	03	arr	arr	Phillips	SEC	526					
		160:156	Topics in Financial Management: Security Analysis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing; C- or better in 160:151; 160:152. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.						170:311	Educational Leadership and Systems Change -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: doctoral status or written consent of college. (Same as 270:311.) (Formerly 190:311.) This course will be broadcast on the ICN. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122. This course meets with Professor Callahan on Mondays at 6:00 p.m.								
			02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Zaman	CBB	28	190 EDUCATION, INTERDEPARTMENTAL									
			160:158g	International Financial Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.						190:300	EdD Post Comprehensive Registration -- 0 hrs.							
				01	9:30-10:45	TTh	S. Johnson	CBB	229	01	arr	arr						
160:161				Intermediate Financial Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.						190:301	Context of Contemporary Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: doctoral status or written consent of college.							
				01	11:00-12:15	TTh	S. Johnson	CBB	229	01	5:00-7:50	T	Gallagher	SEC	423			
				02	2:00-3:15	TTh	S. Johnson	CBB	125	190:305	Qualitative Methods in Educational Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 190:303. (Formerly 250:302.)							
	01			5:00-7:50	Th	J. Smith	SEC	423										
	160:179			Cooperative Education in Finance -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 3.00 cumulative UNI GPA; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.														
				01	arr	arr	Followill	CBB	310									
		160:186		Studies in Portfolio Management -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.														
				01	2:00	F	Zaman	CBB	320									
			160:266	Financial Management and Markets -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 160:151 or equivalent; written consent of MBA Director. (Meets weeks of February 17 - May 5 and includes one additional session on Wednesday, May 4, 5:30-9:00 p.m. in CBB 131.)														
				Eve	01	5:30-9:00	Th eve	Thompson	CBB	131								
160:285					Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.													
					01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325								
					160:297	Practicum -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.												
						01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325							
	160:299					Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.												
						01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325							
		170 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION: STUDENT AFFAIRS																
		170:050				Career Decision Making -- 2 hrs.												
			01			1:00	TTh	Vinton	SAB	303								
			02	2:00		MW	Marchesani	LNG	18									
Section 02 recommended for freshman/sophomore only.																		

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm						
200 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY							200:148 Learning and Instruction in Classroom Contexts -- 3 - 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:017; 200:030; or equivalents. Prerequisite or corequisite: 250:150. Corequisite: 200:128.												
ORIENTATION TO TEACHER EDUCATION: Students are REQUIRED to attend a 1 ½ hour orientation session. Times for these sessions are 3:30-5:00 p.m. Tuesday, January 18th or 8:00-9:30 a.m. or 3:30-5:00 p.m. Wednesday, January 19th in SEC 244/245.							REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.												
200:017	Field Experience: Exploring Teaching -- 1 hr. Corequisite: 200:030. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Students must arrange for ONE 4-hour block at ONE of the following time periods: 8-12 M-F or 12-4 M-W. Field Experience Placement Meeting: Students MUST attend one of the following meetings to be assigned a school to explore teaching: Tuesday, January 11 th , from 3:30 - 5:00 p.m. in SEC 246, or Wednesday, January 12th, from 8:00-9:30 a.m. in SEC 247.							STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:128 SHOULD (1) READ THE SCHEDULING REQUIREMENTS IN THE 200:128 INFORMATION ABOVE, AND (2) REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 200:148. DO NOT REGISTER FOR 200:128 IN ADDITION TO 200:148.											
STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:017 AND 200:030 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS IN 200:030. DO NOT REGISTER FOR 200:017. Section 12 is for students not taking 200:030.							STUDENTS NOT NEEDING THE 200:128 FIELD EXPERIENCE SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 200:148.												
12	4:00	T		Al-Mabuk	SEC	247	01	8:00-9:15	MW		Henning	SEC	322						
200:030 Dynamics of Human Development -- 3 - 4 hrs. Prerequisite: sophomore standing.							02	9:30-10:45	MW		Henning	SEC	322						
STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:017 AND 200:030 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS IN 200:030. DO NOT REGISTER FOR 200:017.							03	9:30-10:45	MW		Upham	SEC	423						
01	8:00-9:15	TTh		L. Brown	SEC	420	04	9:30-10:45	TTh		Gabriele	SEC	422						
	+ arr	T					0511:00-12:15	MW			Upham	SEC	423						
02	8:00-9:15	TTh		Al-Mabuk	SEC	306	0611:00-12:15	TTh			Gable	SEC	422						
	+ arr	T					07	12:30-1:45	TTh		Gable	SEC	422						
03	9:00-10:15	MW		Fanelli	SEC	422	200:173g Behavior Disorders in Children -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.												
	+ arr						Eve 01 6:30-9:20 Th eve Scott SEC 322												
04	9:30-10:45	TTh		L. Brown	SEC	420	200:176g Learning and Behavioral Problems in Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.												
	+ arr						Eve 01 6:30-9:20 Th eve Wilson SEC 306												
0510:30-11:45	TTh			East	SEC	323	200:186g Studies in Growth and Development of The Middle School Aged Child -- 3 hrs.												
	+ 4:00	T			SEC	323	Eve 16 6:00-8:50 Th eve Freedman SEC 420												
0610:30-11:45	MW			Fanelli	SEC	422	200:214 Foundations of Instructional Psychology -- 3 hrs.												
	+ arr						01	12:30-3:30	Th		Joram	SEC	306						
0711:00-12:15	TTh			Deemer	SEC	421	02	5:00-7:50	T		Al-Mabuk	SEC	122						
	+ arr						200:286 Studies in Systems Level Consultation -- 3 hrs.												
08	12:30-1:45	TTh		Deemer	SEC	421	31	11:00-1:50	M		Haselhuhn	SEC	325						
	+ arr						200:289 Seminar in Education and Psychology: Interventions in Natural Environments -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.												
09	1:00-2:15	MW		Fanelli	SEC	422	04	2:00-5:00	T		Clopton	SEC	422						
	+ arr						200:29B Practicum in Education and Psychology -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.												
10	2:00-3:15	TTh		Brown	SEC	420	01	10:00	T		Knesting	SEC	543						
	+ arr							+ arr											
200:109g Development and Assessment of Young Children -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.							Section 01 is for MAE students ONLY.												
01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Heston	SEC	423	200:29D Practicum in Education and Psychology -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.												
02	2:00-3:15	TTh		Heston	SEC	423	02	9:00-11:40	M		Clopton	SEC	543						
200:116g Psychology of Adolescence -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:030 or equivalent; junior standing.								+ arr											
01	1:00-3:00	W		Freedman	SEC	420	Section 02 is for EdS: School Psychology students ONLY.												
02	3:30-5:30	T		Freedman	SEC	420	200:291 Internship in School Psychology -- 2-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.												
200:118g Mental Health in the Classroom -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:030 or equivalent; junior standing.							01	arr	arr		Haselhuhn								
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Scott	SEC	322	200:299 Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head												
200:128 Field Experience: Teacher as Change Agent -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 200:017; 200:030; or equivalents. Corequisites: 200:148; 250:150. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.							01	arr	arr		Wilson	SEC	617						
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.							Section 01 is for MAE students ONLY.												
STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:128 AND 200:148 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 200:148. DO NOT REGISTER FOR 200:128.							02	arr	arr		Wilson	SEC	617						
This four week field experience meets daily at Price Laboratory School. The minimum time requirement is one hour per day. To maintain continuity in the experience, students should reserve the same time everyday. IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT YOU PLAN TIME IN YOUR CLASS SCHEDULE TO ACCOMMODATE YOUR FIELD EXPERIENCE. Early Childhood majors must reserve time between 7:30-11:30 am or 3:00-5:30 pm. Elementary Education majors must reserve time between 8:30-11:15 am or 12:30-3:00 pm. Middle School/Secondary Education majors must reserve time between 8:00-11:10 am or 12:00-3:08 pm. (MS/HS class schedule: 8:00-8:44, 8:48-9:34, 9:38-10:22, 10:26-11:10, 12:00-12:44, 12:48-1:32, 1:36-2:20, 2:24-3:08. Orientation is 3:00-5:00 pm, Thursday, January 20 in Price Laboratory School Auditorium. ATTENDANCE IS REQUIRED.							Section 02 is for EdS: School Psychology students ONLY.												
08	4:00	M		Upham	SEC	247	210 ELEMENTARY, EARLY CHILDHOOD AND MIDDLE LEVEL EDUCATION												
Section 08 is for students who are NOT taking 200:148. This section begins the first week of classes.							Students must have a UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in order to register for courses in Elementary, Early Childhood or Middle Level Education.												
09	arr	arr		Upham			210:120 Elementary Classroom Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:152. Corequisites: 210:161; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience.												
Section 09 requires written consent of instructor.							REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.												
200:139g Psychology of Personality, Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.							01	8:00-9:15	MW		Erpelding	SEC	121						
Eve 01 6:30-9:20 W eve Scott SEC 322								+ arr	F										
200:140g Social Psychology, Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.							02	9:30-10:45	MW		Erpelding	SEC	121						
								+ arr	F										
01	arr	arr		East			0311:00-12:15	MW			Erpelding	SEC	121						
								+ arr	F										
							04	12:30-1:45	MW		Trent	SEC	121						
								+ arr	F										
							05	2:00-3:15	MW		Trent	SEC	121						
								+ arr	F										
							06	5:00-7:50	M		Trent	SEC	121						
								+ arr	F										

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
210:121g	Infant and Toddler Care and Education -- 3 hrs.						210:152g	Elementary Curriculum -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 200:109; junior standing. A 20-clock hour laboratory experience with infants and toddlers is included in this course.							Prerequisite: Completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements – Elementary Education; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: Level II of the Professional Education Requirements.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	May	SEC	120		REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.					
	02	5:00-7:50	Th	May	SEC	120	01	8:00-9:15	MW		Ensworth	PLS	106
210:122	Middle Level Classroom Management -- 3 hrs.							+ arr	F				
	Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:152. Corequisites for Elementary/Middle Level Education Dual Majors: 210:161; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience. This course may meet at Central Middle School, 1350 Katoski Drive, Waterloo.						02	9:30-10:45	MW		Ensworth	PLS	106
	REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.							+ arr	F				
	01	11:00-12:15	MW	Schumacher-Douglas	SEC	306	0311:00-12:15	MW			Ensworth	PLS	106
		+ arr	F					+ arr	F				
	02	12:30-1:45	MW	Schumacher-Douglas	SEC	306	04	12:30-1:45	MW		Ensworth	PLS	106
		+ arr	F					+ arr	F				
210:123g	Expressive Arts in the Elementary School -- 3 hrs.						210:155g	Constructivist Early Education -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							Prerequisite: junior standing. This course is broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122 if attending a site off-campus. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO EARLY CHILDHOOD GRADUATE STUDENTS.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Heitzman	PLS	42	Eve	01 6:00-7:50	M eve		DeVries	SEC	130C
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Heitzman	PLS	42		+ 1 hr arr					
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Tallakson	PLS	106	210:161	Teaching Elementary School Science -- 3 hrs.					
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Heitzman	PLS	42		Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:151 or 210:152. Corequisites: 210:120 or 210:122; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134.					
	05	12:30-1:45	TTh	Stichter	PLS	106		REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.					
	06	5:00-7:50	M	Heitzman	PLS	42	01	9:30-10:45	TTh		McCartney	SEC	122
210:130g	Guidance and Instruction in Early Childhood Education -- 3 - 5 hrs.							+ arr	F				
	Prerequisites: 210:151; junior standing. Corequisite: 210:192 required or student will be dropped from the class. Must have two 2-hour time blocks for placement in sites.						0211:00-12:15	TTh			Christensen	SEC	121
	STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 210:130 AND 210:192 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 5 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 210:130 AND SHOULD NOT REGISTER FOR 210:192. REMAINING STUDENTS SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 210:130.							+ arr	F				
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Finkelstein	SEC	120	0311:00-12:15	TTh			McCartney	SEC	122
		+ 3:30-4:45	W	Fitzgerald	SEC	121/122		+ arr	F				
		+ arr					04	12:30-1:45	TTh		Christensen	SEC	121
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Finkelstein	SEC	120		+ arr	F				
		+ 3:30-4:45	W	Fitzgerald	SEC	121/122	05	2:00-3:15	TTh		Christensen	SEC	121
		+ arr						+ arr	F				
	03	5:00-7:50	W	Finkelstein	SEC	121	06	2:00-3:15	TTh		McCartney	SEC	122
		+ 3:30-4:45	W	Fitzgerald	SEC	121/122		+ arr	F				
		+ arr					07	3:30-4:45	TTh		McCartney	SEC	122
								+ arr	F				
210:135g	Middle Level Socialization and Instruction -- 3 hrs.						210:164	Teaching Elementary School Social Studies -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 200:116; 200:148; junior standing. This course may meet at Central Middle School, 1350 Katoski Drive, Waterloo.							Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:151 or 210:152. Corequisites: 210:120 or 210:122; 210:161; 230:116; 800:134.					
	REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.							REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.					
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Schneider	SEC	406	01	8:00-9:15	MW		McClain	SEC	122
		+ arr	F					+ arr	F				
	02	3:30-4:45	MW	Schneider	SEC	406	02	9:30-10:45	MW		McClain	SEC	122
		+ arr	F					+ arr	F				
210:149g	Child, Family, School and Community Relationships -- 3 hrs.						0311:00-12:15	MW			Nielsen	SEC	122
	Prerequisite: junior standing. Emphasis on preschool-kindergarten level. This course requires 15 hours of participation in school and/or community settings.							+ arr	F				
	01	9:30-10:45	MW	Gager	SEC	320	04	12:30-1:45	MW		Gager	SEC	321
		+ arr	F					+ arr	F				
	02	9:30-10:45	MW	Holmes	SEC	120	05	12:30-1:45	MW		McClain	SEC	122
		+ arr	F					+ arr	F				
Eve	03 6:00-8:50	T eve		Fitzgerald	SEC	120	06	2:00-3:15	MW		Gager	SEC	321
								+ arr	F				
210:150g	Middle Level Curriculum -- 3 hrs.						210:192g	Experience -- 2-4 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 200:116; completion of Level I of the Professional Educational Requirements; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: Level II of the Professional Education Requirements. Also appropriate for upper elementary. REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION. This course may meet at Central Middle School, 1350 Katoski Drive, Waterloo.							Prerequisite: successful completion of 200:017 and 200:128; junior standing. Corequisite: 210:130. Must have two 2-hour time blocks for placement in sites. May be taken only twice for credit in the same area.					
	01	9:30-10:45	MW	Schneider	SEC	306		STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 210:192 AND 210:130 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 5 HOURS IN 210:130 AND SHOULD NOT REGISTER IN 210:192.					
		+ arr	F				210:297	Practicum -- 2-3 hrs.					
210:151g	Early Childhood Curriculum Development and Organization -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	Prerequisites: completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements - Early Childhood Education; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: Level II of the Professional Education Requirements. This course requires 15 hours of participation in school and/or community settings.						01	arr	arr				
	01	11:00-12:15	MW	Holmes	SEC	120	210:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs.					
		+ arr	F					Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	02	12:30-1:45	MW	Holmes	SEC	120	01	arr	arr				
		+ arr	F				07	5:00	M		Schumacher-Douglas	LNG	383
	03	5:00-7:50	M	Zan	SEC	120		Section 07 is broadcast on the ICN. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus. Section 07 is for Middle Level students only.					
							210:352	Curriculum Theory and Development -- 3 hrs.					
								The first session on Monday, January 10 th will be held in Room 206 at 6:00 p.m. This course will be taught online following this first session.					
Eve	01 6:00-8:50	M eve		Nielsen	SEC	206							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
210:397	Practicum in Curriculum and Instruction -- 2-4 hrs. Prerequisites: 210:352; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours. 01 arr arr						Mild/Moderate, 7-12 02 arr Daily	Etscheidt	SEC	182			
220 SPECIAL EDUCATION							Phase II: Experience in Special Education: Practicum (Students must arrange classes for a consistent 4-hour block of time to be open for the practicum. Seminars meet ½ hour prior to the methods course.)						
220:050	Introduction to Exceptional Persons -- 3 hrs. Students needing credit in 220:050 should register for 220:150 instead.						Mild/Moderate Disabilities, K-6 23 arr Daily	Kohler/Staples	SEC	182			
220:141g	Including Young Children with Special Needs Into the General Education Programs -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 220:150; junior standing. Corequisite: 220:192 (28 or 31). Seminar at 4:00 p.m. 01 4:00-6:50 M Raschke SEC 182 61 6:00-9:00 Th Raschke SEC 130 Section 61 will be broadcast on the ICN. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-2121.						Mild/Moderate Disabilities, 7-12 24 arr Daily	Sitlington	SEC	131B			
220:142g	Classroom Instructional Management for Students with Disabilities (K-6) -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:150; junior standing. Corequisite: 220:192. 01 5:00-7:50 M Kohler SEC 129						Severe Disabilities, K-6 27 arr Daily	Kliwer/Hendrickson	SEC	129			
220:143g	Classroom Instructional Management for Students with Disabilities (7-12) -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:150; junior standing. Corequisite: 220:192 section 24. Seminar Monday, 4:30 p.m. 01 5:00-7:50 M Hoven SEC 113						Early Childhood Special Education, Ages 3-6 (Endorsement 223) 28 arr Daily	Raschke	SEC	182			
220:146g	Methodology and Assessment for Students with Mild/Moderate Disabilities (K-6) -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:174; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisite: 220:192 section 23. Seminar Tuesday, 4:30 p.m. 01 5:00-7:50 T Staples SEC 182						Early Childhood Special Education, (Endorsement 100) 31 arr Daily	Raschke	SEC	182			
220:150	Meeting the Needs of Diverse Learners in Classrooms -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:030. 01 9:00-10:40 M Kliwer/Meyer-Mark SEC 129 02 11:00-12:40 M Counsell/Petersen SEC 129 03 1:00-2:40 T Kohler SEC 129 04 1:00-2:40 W Staples SEC 129 Sections 01, 02, 03, 04 are for elementary education students ONLY. 05 5:00-6:40 Th Schroeder SEC 129 Section 05 is for secondary education students ONLY.						220:254 Vocational and Transition Assessment of Individuals with Disabilities -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 220:151 or written consent of instructor. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus. 01 5:00-7:50 W Sitlington CBB 122						
220:153g	Adaptations for Students with Physical and Sensory Impairments -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:174 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Class meets first half-semester. 80 9:00-11:40 TTh SEC 182						220:256 Best Practices in Inclusion -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus. Eve 01 6:00-9:00 T eve Raschke LNG 385						
220:159g	Methods of Teaching Students with Visual Impairments -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 09 5:00-7:50 Th Hong SEC 137						220:260 Special Education Law and Policy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus. Eve 01 6:00-9:00 W eve Etscheidt SEC 130A						
220:159g	Teaching Students Who Are Visually Impaired with Additional Disabilities -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Class meets first half-semester. This course will meet the following Saturdays: January 22 and 29; February 12 and 19. 81 8:00-4:00 Sat Hong SEC 182						220:293 Qualitative Research in Special Education --3 hrs. Prerequisite: 250:205. 01 5:00-7:50 T Gallagher SEC 137						
220:170g	Educational Management in Special Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:050; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisites: 220:174; 220:192 sections 01 or 02. Seminars, 2:15-3:00 p.m. 01 1:00-2:15 MW Etscheidt SEC 182						220:295 Single-Subject Research Applications -- 3 hrs. 28 5:00-7:50 M Agran SEC 323						
220:174g	Assessment and Instruction for Students with Mild Disabilities -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:150; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisites: 220:170; 220:192 sections 01 or 02. Seminars, 2:15-3:00 p.m. 01 1:00-2:15 TTh Sawyer SEC 182						230 LITERACY EDUCATION Students must have a UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in order to register for most courses in Literacy Education, however, certain courses require a 3.0 GPA, as indicated in the course information below.						
220:184g	Professional Interdisciplinary Relationships in Special Education I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:050 or 220:150; junior standing. 01 5:00-7:50 W SEC 129						230:044 Children's Literature -- 3 hrs. 01 8:00 MWF Krieg LIB 123 02 9:00 MWF Krieg LIB 123 03 10:00 MWF Krieg LIB 123 04 11:00 MWF Krieg LIB 123 05 12:30-1:45 TTh Weih SEC 122 06 12:30-1:45 TTh Landis LIB 123 07 3:30-4:45 TTh Weih LIB 123 08 5:00-7:50 T Landis LIB 123 Eve 09 6:00-8:50 M eve Cai SEC 116						
220:187g	Teaching Elementary School Students with Severe Disabilities -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:167 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Corequisite: 220:192 section 27 or written consent of instructor. Seminar Wednesday, 4:30 p.m. 01 5:00-7:50 W Kliwer/Hendrickson SEC 182						230:115 Methods of Teaching Early Literacy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 230:044. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Tallakson PLS 106 + arr F 02 9:30-10:45 MW Beed SEC 113 + arr F 03 9:30-10:45 MW Betterton SEC 421 + arr F 04 9:30-10:45 TTh Edmiaston SEC 113 + arr F 05 11:00-12:15 TTh Heitz SEC 113 + arr F 06 12:30-1:45 MW Beed SEC 113 + arr F 07 12:30-1:45 MW Traw SEC 421 + arr F 08 2:00-3:15 MW Beed SEC 113 + arr F 09 2:00-3:15 TTh Edmiaston SEC 113 + arr F						
220:192g	Experience in Special Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated in different areas for up to 12 hours. Offered credit/no credit option only. Phase I Tutorial: Allow a 1-2 hour block of time for this experience. Mild/Moderate, K-6 01 arr Daily Etscheidt SEC 182												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm			
230:116	Methods of Teaching Literacy in the Intermediate Grades -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 210:150 or 210:152; 230:044; 230:115 (prerequisite or corequisite); completion of Levels I and II of Professional Education requirements; junior standing.						230:193g	Experience in Reading: Field -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. CO-REGISTERED WITH 230:140.								
	REGISTRATION EDUCATION.	REQUIRES	FULL	ADMISSION	TO	TEACHER		01 8:00-9:15	T	Tidwell	SEC	144				
	01 8:00-9:15	MW	F	Betterton	SEC	421		02 8:00-9:15	W	Tidwell	SEC	144				
	+ arr							03 8:00-9:15	Th	Tidwell	SEC	144				
	02 8:00-9:15	TTh	F	Betterton	SEC	121		230:212	Methods and Materials in Literacy Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: graduate standing; previous course work in literacy education or written consent of instructor. This course is broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus. Those attending on campus must have written consent of Department Head. Registration is limited to Elementary and Middle Level students.							
	+ arr					Eve			01 6:00-8:50	M eve	Traw	LNG	383			
	03 9:30-10:45	MW	F	Steele	SEC				116	230:238	Advanced Assessment and Evaluation of Literacy Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: graduate standing, previous course work in literacy education, or written consent of instructor. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122. Class meets 6:00-8:50 Th eve with Professor Heitz in LNG 383.					
	+ arr								Eve		01 6:00-8:50	T eve	Tidwell	SEC	130C	
04 9:30-10:45	TTh	F	Betterton	SEC	121	Section 01 will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.										
+ arr					Eve	02 6:00-8:50	W eve	Steele		SEC	116					
05 12:30-1:45	MW	F	Steele	SEC		116	230:286	Studies in Literacy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.								
+ arr					20	arr		arr	SEC	618						
06 2:00-3:15	MW	F	Meredith	SEC	116	230:290	Practicum -- 2-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.									
+ arr					01		arr	arr	SEC	618						
230:117g	Methods of Teaching Literacy at the Middle and Secondary Levels -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: completion of Levels I and II Professional Education requirements; junior standing. (Formerly 230:130g.)						230:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.								
	01 9:30-10:45	MW	F	Meredith	SEC	406		01	arr	arr	SEC	618				
Eve	02 6:00-8:50	W eve	F	Meredith	SEC	113	240 INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY									
	+ arr						240:020	Educational Media -- 2 hrs.								
230:119	Emergent Literacy and Language Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:044 and one of the following: 230:115, 230:116 or 230:117 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. (Formerly 230:111g.)							240:030	Classroom Computer Applications -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 240:020 or 240:031.							
	01 9:30-10:45	TTh		Landis	SEC	306	01 3:00-4:15		TTh	Zeitz	SEC	127				
230:121	Advanced Children's Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:044. Students must earn a grade of B or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.						240:031	Educational Media and Classroom Computing -- 3 hrs. Students will not be allowed to add this class after the 1 st day of class.								
	01 8:00-9:15	TTh		Cai	SEC	116		01 8:00-10:50	W	Herring	SEC	252				
02 9:30-10:45	TTh		Cai	SEC	116		+ lab arr									
230:140	Assessment and Evaluation of Literacy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:044 or 620:165; 230:115, 230:116, or 230:117; 230:119 or 230:121; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.						Eve	02 11:00-1:50	W	McDonald	SEC	252				
	01 9:30-10:45	TTh		Tidwell	SEC	246		03 1:00-3:50	W	McDonald	SEC	252				
230:147	Remedial Reading -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:044 or 620:165; 230:115, 230:116, or 230:117; 230:119 or 230:121; 230:140; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. Priority for undergraduates with the following minors: Literacy Education, Reading Education and Secondary Reading. All other students should go to the College of Education Advising Center, SEC 189.						Eve	04 4:00-6:50	W	Galloway	SEC	252				
	01 12:30-1:45	TTh		Hoewing	SEC	144		05 6:00-8:50	W eve	Galloway	SEC	252				
Eve	02 6:00-8:50	W eve	F	Hoewing	SEC	144	240:138g	Visual Literacy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing								
	230:155g	Grammar for Middle Level Educators -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: junior standing. This course fulfills Iowa Department of Education Middle Level Endorsement requirements for course work in grammar. Enrollment restricted to Middle Level Education majors.						Eve	01 6:00-8:50	Th eve	Donaldson	SEC	127			
80 2:00-3:15		MW		Schumacher-Douglas	SEC	306	240:139g		Media Planning and Production -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 240:020 or 240:031 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.							
90 2:00-3:15	MW		Schumacher-Douglas	SEC	306	Eve		01 6:00-8:50	W eve	Donaldson	SEC	306				
230:192	Experience in Reading: Tutoring -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:140; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. Corequisite: 230:147.						240:150g	Instructional Television Production -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 240:139; junior standing; written consent of instructor.								
	01 3:00-5:20	MTWTh		Hoewing	SEC	142		01 2:00-3:15	TTh	Marchesani	SEC	403				
	02 3:00-5:20	MTWTh		Hoewing	SEC	144										
	03 3:00-5:20	MTWTh		Hoewing	SEC	142										

Spring 2005

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
240:160	Media Projects -- 1-4 hrs. May be repeated for credit for a maximum of 4 hours for any section.												
	Computer Applications. Prerequisite: 240:020 or 240:031; written consent of instructor.						240:285	Readings in Media -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 3 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	Zeitz	SEC	405		02	arr	arr	Herring	SEC	652
	Digital Imaging. Prerequisite: 240:147; written consent of instructor.						240:286	Studies in Media -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	02	arr	arr	McDonald	SEC	405		01	arr	arr	Herring	SEC	652
	Learning Environments. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						240:289	Seminar: Writing a Research Paper -- 1 hr. May be repeated addressing different topics for maximum of 3 hours. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.					
	03	arr	arr	Herring	SEC	405		01	5:00	M	Zeitz	PLS	252
	Multi-Media Authoring. Prerequisite: 240:030; written consent of instructor.						240:297	Practicum -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	04	arr	arr	Zeitz	SEC	405		01	arr	arr	Herring	SEC	652
	Television. Prerequisite: 240:150; written consent of instructor.						240:299	Research -- 2-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	05	arr	arr	Marchesani	SEC	012		01	arr	arr	Herring	SEC	652
	Visualization. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.												
	06	arr	arr	Donaldson	SEC	608							
	Web Development. Prerequisite: 240:020 or 240:031; written consent of instructor.												
	07	arr	arr	Donaldson	SEC	608							
240:186	Studies in Media -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.												
	01	arr	arr	Herring	SEC	652							
240:189	Readings in Media -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.												
	02	arr	arr	Herring	SEC	652							
240:205	Instructional Computing Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 240:240.												
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Zeitz	SEC	127							
240:210	Distance Education -- 3 hrs. This course is offered on WebCT. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Class will meet January 10 th at 6:00 p.m. in SEC 405 for those students who wish to have extra assistance to start this class.												
	01	arr	arr	McDonald	SEC	405							
240:230	Communication Theory in Media -- 3 hrs. This course will be taught over the internet. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122. This class meets with Professor Doyle, SEC 652, on an arranged basis.												
240:232	Selection and Integration of Materials -- 3 hrs. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.												
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Herring	PLS	252							
240:245	Applied Instructional Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 240:240.												
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Donaldson	SEC	306							
240:260	Advanced Media Projects -- 1-4 hrs. Specialized study in independent media projects. Credit to be determined at time of registration; project, credit, and evaluation criteria require advance written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit maximum of 4 hours for any section.												
	Computer Applications. Prerequisite: 240:139; written consent of instructor.												
	01	arr	arr	Zeitz	SEC	405							
	Digital Imaging. Prerequisite: 240:147; written consent of instructor.												
	02	arr	arr	McDonald	SEC	405							
	Learning Environments. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.												
	03	arr	arr	Herring	SEC	405							
	Multimedia Authoring. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.												
	04	arr	arr	Zeitz	SEC	405							
	Television. Prerequisite: 240:150; written consent of instructor.												
	05	arr	arr	Marchesani	SEC	012							
	Visualization. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.												
	06	arr	arr	Donaldson	SEC	608							
							250 MEASUREMENT AND RESEARCH						
							250:150	Classroom Assessment -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:017; 200:030. Prerequisites or corequisites: 200:128; 200:148. (Formerly 250:050.)					
								REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.					
								0110:00-11:50	W		Boody	SEC	323
								0210:00-11:50	Th		Knesting	SEC	406
								03 12:00	MW		Nelson	SEC	425
								04 1:00	MW		Nelson	SEC	425
								05 1:00-2:50	T		Boody	SEC	323
								06 1:00-2:50	W		Heston	SEC	323
								07 1:00-2:50	Th		Knesting	SEC	406
								08 2:00	MW		Nelson	SEC	425
							250:180g	Statistical Methods in Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
							Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Boody	SEC	321
							250:205	Educational Research -- 3 hrs.					
								01 11:00-1:50	W		Joram	SEC	406
								02 5:00-8:00	T		Joram	SEC	422
							250:283	Psychodiagnostics -- 3 hrs.					
								01 12:30-3:30	T		Knesting	SEC	306
							250:286	Studies in Academic Assessment -- 1 hr.					
								10 3:30	T		Knesting	SEC	306
							260 SOCIAL FOUNDATIONS						
							260:119	Schools and American Society -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 250:150.					
								REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.					
								01 9:30-10:45	MW		Pace	SEC	321
								02 9:30-10:45	TTh		Fortgang	SEC	321
								0311:00-12:15	MW		Pace	SEC	321
								0411:00-12:15	TTh		Reppas	SEC	420
								0511:00-12:15	TTh		Fortgang	SEC	321
								06 12:30-1:45	TTh		Reppas	SEC	320
								07 2:00-3:15	TTh		Reppas	SEC	320
								08 5:00-8:00	T		Fortgang	SEC	321
							260:186	Studies in Core Knowledge -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
								09 9:30-12:30	F		Fortgang	SEC	113

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
270 EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP							Section numbers and Regional Center locations for course numbers 280:070 through 280:140 and 280:250 are identified below.						
270:282	Change and Transformation -- 3 hrs.						01				Cedar Falls		J. Kelly
	Prerequisites: 270:206; 270:208; 270:224; 270:232; 270:245; 270:247; 270:249; 270:280; 270:284; or written consent of instructor. For Cohort 2002. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.						02				Principal's Project		J. Kelly
Eve	01	6:00-9:00	W eve	Robinson	LNG	383	03				Council Bluffs/Omaha/Sioux City		K. Blecha
270:284	Facilitating Professional Growth -- 3 hrs.						04				Davenport/SE Iowa		R. Carson
	Prerequisites: 270:206; 270:208; 270:224; 270:232; 270:247; 270:249; 270:280; or written consent of instructor. For Cohort 2003. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.						05				Charles City/Mason City		L. Rosulek
Eve	01	6:00-9:00	M eve	Decker	SEC	130A	06				Marshalltown		L. Lines
270:285	Readings in Educational Leadership -- 1-3 hrs.						07				NW Iowa/Fort Dodge		R. Fehlman
	Prerequisite: written consent of Dr. Greg Reed, 273-3811.						09				Cedar Rapids		D. Briggs
	01	arr	arr	Decker	SEC	508	10				Waterloo		
	02	arr	arr	Else	SEC	508	11				Des Moines		B. Riess
	03	arr	arr	Robinson	SEC	508	13				PLS		
	05	arr	arr	Reed	SEC	508	15				NE Iowa		T. Blaine
270:290	Practicum in Principalship -- 1-3 hrs.						16				NICL/Rural Cedar Valley		N. Pace
	Prerequisite: Practicum integrated throughout program; written consent of Dr. Greg Reed - 273-3811. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						17				Waterloo		C. Schellhardt
	Elementary Principalship (for Cohort 2002)						18				Waterloo		V. Cornett
	01	arr	arr	Currie	SEC	508	20				Out-of-Centers/International		J. Montgomery
	Elementary Principalship (for Cohort 2003)						21				Out-of-Centers/International		C. Timion
	08	arr	arr		SEC	508	22				Out-of-Centers/Other		R. Kueter
	Secondary Principalship (for Cohort 2002)						23				Out-of-Centers/International		L. Hoeft
	11	arr	arr	Currie	SEC	508	280:070 Human Relations: Awareness and Application -- 3 hrs.						
	Secondary Principalship (for Cohort 2003)						Intended for candidates scheduled to student teach in Fall 2005 or after. Education majors must be admitted to Teacher Education OR written consent of the Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experiences, SEC 509. All other majors require approval from the Department of Teaching. <u>Students planning on out-of-state or international student teaching placements should register for 280:170g.</u>						
	12	arr	arr		SEC	508	30	8:00-9:15	TTh		Canning	SEC	425
270:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs.						31	9:30-10:45	TTh		Canning	SEC	425
	Prerequisite: written consent of Dr. Greg Reed - 273-3811.						32	10:00	MWF		Miller	SEC	303
	01	arr	arr	Decker	SEC	508	33	11:00	MWF		Miller	SEC	303
	02	arr	arr	Else	SEC	508	34	12:00	MWF		Miller	SEC	303
	03	arr	arr	Robinson	SEC	508	35	12:30-1:45	TTh		Canning	SEC	425
	05	arr	arr	Reed	SEC	508	36	1:00	MWF		Miller	SEC	303
270:311	Educational Leadership and Systems Change -- 3 hrs.						280:132 Early Childhood Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: doctoral status or written consent of college. (Same as 170:311.) (Formerly 190:311.) This course will be broadcast on the ICN. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122. This course meets with Professor Callahan on Mondays at 6:00 p.m.						Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						
270:314	Introduction to the Superintendency -- 3 hrs.						01	arr	Daily				
	Prerequisite: a master's degree in Educational Leadership or the Principalship certification. Superintendent Cohort 2005. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.						280:134 Elementary Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.						
Eve	01	6:00-9:00	W eve	Decker	SEC	130C	Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						
270:340	Educational Finance -- 3 hrs.						01	arr	Daily				
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Superintendent Cohort 2004. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.						280:135 Special Education Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.						
Eve	01	6:00-9:00	Th eve	Else	SEC	130C	Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						
270:391	Internship in Educational Leadership -- 3 hrs.						01	arr	Daily				
	Prerequisite: written consent of advisor. May be repeated. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						280:137 Middle School/Junior High Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.						
	01	arr	arr	Decker	SEC	307	Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						
	Section 01 is for Superintendent Cohort 2004. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.						01	arr	Daily				
	60	arr	arr	Decker	SEC	307	280:138 Secondary School Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.						
	Section 60 is for Superintendent Cohort 2003. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122.						Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						
270:397	Practicum in Educational Leadership: Educational Finance -- 3 hrs.						01	arr	Daily				
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Limited to post-master's students only. Superintendent Cohort 2004. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.						280:139 Vocational/Technical Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.						
	09	arr	arr	Else	SEC	508	Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						
280 TEACHING							01	3:30-4:45	MW		Montgomery	SEC	425
All teacher education majors must complete twelve hours of credit in student teaching with a student teaching core required seminar scheduled regularly in all centers. In addition, students need to complete three hours of Human Relations, to be taught in each regional center. Students <u>MUST</u> avoid conflicts with the seminar and human relations. This constitutes a full semester.							02	5:00-8:00	T		Timion	SEC	425
Registration for student teaching must have prior written consent from the Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experiences, SEC 509. Those students taking full semester classes concurrently with student teaching must have prior written consent from the Head of the Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experiences, SEC 509.							03	5:00-8:00	T		Hoeft	SEC	421
							280:186g Studies in Urban and International Student Teaching -- 1-2 hrs.						
							Prerequisite: written consent from the Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experience, SEC 509. Intended for students who have been accepted into the out-of-state/international student teaching program.						
							0211:00-12:00	M			Timion	SEC	406
							+ arr						
							0711:00-12:00	W			Montgomery	SEC	325
							+ arr						
							05	4:00-5:00	M		Hoeft	SEC	421
							+ arr						

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
280:186g	Studies in Diversity: Field Experience – 1 hr. Credit/no credit basis only.						290:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	11	arr	arr	Canning			01	arr	arr		Clemente	SEC	508
280:250	Advanced Laboratory Practice -- 2-12 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of the Head of Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experience, SEC 509.						02	arr	arr		Vernon	SEC	508
	01	arr	Daily				06	arr	arr		Nebbe	SEC	508
290 COUNSELING													
290:103g	Introduction to Professional Counseling -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of department head.						310:030	Basic Nutrition -- 2 hrs. No credit for 310:030 if credit previously earned in 310:032. This course is offered via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser compatible with WebCT. Initial log-in instructions will be sent to enrolled students' UNI e-mail addresses the week of January 3, 2005. Students must contact instructor by e-mail tammie.collum@uni.edu if they have not received initial log-in instructions by January 7, 2005.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Clemente	SEC	406	01	arr	arr		Collum		
290:105g	Counseling Skills -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head.						02	arr	arr		Collum		
	01	4:30-7:20	T	Vernon/Nebbe	SEC	303	310:031						
290:220	Group Process -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 290:224; written consent of department head.						Nutrition for Early Childhood Education -- 2 hrs. Early Childhood Education majors only. This course is offered via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser compatible with WebCT. Initial log-in instructions will be sent to enrolled students' UNI e-mail addresses the week of January 3, 2005. Students must contact instructor by e-mail tammie.collum@uni.edu if they have not received initial log-in instructions by January 7, 2005.						
	01	4:30-7:20	T	Clemente	SEC	406	01	arr	arr		Collum		
290:224	Applied Group Dynamics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						02	arr	arr		Collum		
	01	4:30-7:20	W	Adamson	SEC	303	31F Family Services/Family Studies						
290:227	Counseling Theory -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:103 and/or 290:105 as corequisite; written consent of department head.						31F:010	Human Identity and Relationships -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 310:053.)					
	01	3:00-5:50	Th	Nebbe	SEC	406	01	9:00	MWF		Kostelecky	Honors Cottage	
290:228	Assessment Techniques in Counseling -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:205 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.						Section 01 is reserved for University Honor students and meets at 2401 College Street, Cedar Falls.						
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Towle	SEC	422	02	10:00	MWF		Halls	SAB	103
290:241	Treatment Procedures in Mental Health Counseling -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:205; 290:224; 290:227; 290:228 (highly recommended); 400:142; written consent of department head.						03	11:00	MWF		Halls	SAB	103
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Hoppenworth	SEC	406	Eve	04	5:30-8:20	M eve	Radina		
290:250	Family Counseling -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:227 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.						Section 04 meets at Allen Hospital, Barrett Forum, Skarlis Room, 1990 Heath Street, Waterloo.						
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Rohlf	SEC	303	Eve	05	5:30-8:20	T eve	Kostelecky	CUE	
290:262	Intervention and Prevention with Children, Adolescents, and Parents -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:105; 290:254; written consent of department head.						Eve	06	6:00-8:40	W eve	Linney	SAB	103
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Vernon	SEC	320	31F:020	Family Relationships -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 310:052.)					
290:285	Readings in Counseling -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						01	10:00	MWF		Kostelecky	LAT	202
	01	arr	arr	Clemente	SEC	508	02	11:00-12:15	TTh		Fleming	LAT	202
	02	arr	arr	Vernon	SEC	508	Eve	03	5:30-8:20	T eve	Kahler	CUE	
	06	arr	arr	Nebbe	SEC	508	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						
290:290	Practicum in Counseling -- 3 hrs. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						Eve	04	5:30-8:20	W eve	Fleming		
	School Counseling Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:220; 290:224; 290:227; 290:250 (recommended); 290:254; 290:262 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.						Section 04 meets at Allen Hospital, Barrett Forum, Skarlis Room, 1990 Heath Street, Waterloo.						
	26	12:00-6:00	T	Vernon/Nebbe	PLS	Clinic	31F:030	Research Methods in Family Science – 3 hrs. (Formerly 310:051.)					
	+ hrs. arr						01	11:00-12:15	TTh		Radina	LAT	222
	Mental Health Counseling Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:205; 290:220; 290:224; 290:227; 290:241 (recommended); 290:250 (recommended); 400:142; written consent of department head.						31F:055	Human Growth and Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001 or written consent of instructor. (Formerly 310:055.)					
	28	8:00-5:00	M	Rohlf		Counseling Center	01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Wessels	SAB	102
	29	8:00-5:00	W	Clemente		Counseling Center	31F:057	Human Relationships and Sexuality -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 310:057.)					
290:291	Internship Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						01	8:00-9:15	TTh		Gute	SAB	102
	School Counseling – 3-6 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:262; 290:290; written consent of department head.						Eve	02	5:30-8:20	W eve	Hobson	CUE	
	01	4:30-6:00	T	Hupfeld	SEC	322	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						
	+ arr						31F:060	Strategies and Issues in Family Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 31F:020; 200:030 or 31F:055 or 400:120. (Formerly 310:056.)					
	Mental Health Counseling – 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:290; written consent of department head.						01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Fleming	LAT	202
	04	10:30-12:00	T	Gilroy		Counseling Center							
	+ arr												
	05	11:00-12:30	T	Hoppenworth	SEC	528							
	+ arr												
	06	11:30-1:00	W	Nebbe	SEC	528							
	+ arr												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
31F:153g	Family Relationships in Crisis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 31F:020; 3 hours social science research methods; junior standing. (Formerly 310:153g.)						31I:127	Design IV -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 31I:126. (Formerly 310:127.)					
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	T eve	Barnes	LAT	232		01	9:00-11:50	M	Betrabet-Gulwadi	LAT	208/201/205
									+ 10:00-11:50	WF			
31F:155g	Parenting -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 31F:020; 200:030 or 31F:055 or 400:120; junior standing. (Formerly 310:155g.)						31I:184g	Topics in Interior Design: Conceptual Strategies for Interior Design -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours but not in the same topic. (Formerly 310:184g.) Meets first half-semester.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Bass	LAT	232	80	1:00-2:50	TTh	Betrabet-Gulwadi	LAT	202/205	
31F:178g	Family Life Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 31F:020; 31F:057; 3 hours social science research methods; senior standing; Family Services Majors only; written consent of instructor. (Formerly 310:157g.)						31I:192g	Research in Interior Design -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: Research Methods course; junior standing; written consent of instructor. (Formerly 310:192g, section 3.)					
	01	2:00-4:45	T	Fleming	LAT	222	01	arr	arr	Betrabet-Gulwadi			
	02	2:00-4:45	Th	Radina	LAT	232							
31F:180g	Problems in Family Services -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. (Formerly 310:194g, section 4.)						31I:195	Internship in Interior Design -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: all course work must be completed. Transfer students must complete one full semester in residence before being approved for internship. (Formerly 310:195, section 3.)					
	01	arr	arr	Kostecky			80	arr	arr	Widmer			
	02	arr	arr	Fleming				Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
	03	arr	arr	Bass			90	arr	arr	Widmer			
	04	arr	arr	Gute				Section 90 meets second half-semester.					
	05	arr	arr	Radina			31I:198	Independent Study in Interior Design -- 1-2 hrs. (Formerly 310:198.)					
31F:190	Professional Practice in Family Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 31F:060; Family Services Majors only; written consent of instructor. (Formerly 310:156.)							01	arr	arr	Widmer		
	01	10:00	MWF	Bass	LAT	232	02	arr	arr	Betrabet-Gulwadi			
31F:195	Internship in Family Services -- 9 hrs. Prerequisites: Stipulate a minimum of 400 hours of internship plus seminar; 31F:190; senior standing. Transfer students must complete one full semester in residence before being approved for internship. (Formerly 310:195, section 4.) Requires written consent of instructor.						31T	Textile and Apparel					
	01	arr	arr	Kostecky			31T:012	Creative Textile and Apparel Design Foundations -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 310:012.)					
								0110:00-11:50	MWF	Lynch	LAT	261/251	
31F:198	Independent Study in Family Services -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. (Formerly 310:198.)						31T:013	Introduction to Textile Materials -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 310:013.)					
	01	arr	arr	Gute			01	8:00	MW	Strauss	LAT	232	
	02	arr	arr	Fleming				+ 8:00-9:50	F		LAT	263	
	03	arr	arr	Kostecky			31T:014	Apparel Evaluation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 31T:013. (Formerly 310:014.) Lab Fee: \$3.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.					
	04	arr	arr	Radina			01	4:00-6:45	MW	Winge	LAT	261/251/222	
	05	arr	arr	Bass			31T:015	Multicultural Aspects of Apparel Design -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 310:015.) Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.					
31G Gerontology								01	12:30-3:15	TTh	Winge	LAT	251/261
31G:184g	Topics in Gerontology: Long Term Care -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours but not in the same topic. (Formerly 310:184g.)						31T:020	Introduction to the Textile and Apparel Industry -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 310:020.)					
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	M eve		LAT	232	01	11:00	MWF	Strauss	LAT	232	
31G:193	Internship Seminar -- 1 hr. Corequisite: 31G:195 or 410:168 or 980:184. May be repeated for a maximum of two hours credit. (Formerly 310:193.)						31T:100	Computer Applications for the Textile and Apparel Industry -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:080 (for business minors) or 810:021 (for non-business minors). (Formerly 310:100.)					
	01	arr	arr	Kostecky			01	3:30-6:15	TTh	Winge	LAT	208	
31G:195	Internship in Gerontology Long Term Care -- 1-12 hrs. Transfer students must complete one full semester in residence before being approved for internship. (Formerly 310:195, section 2 and section 5.) Co-requisite: 31G:193. Requires written consent of instructor.						31T:114g	Socio-Psychological Aspects of Textiles and Apparel -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 310:114g.)					
	02	arr	arr	Kostecky			01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Lynch	LAT	232	
31I Interior Design							31T:121	Fashion Promotion -- 3 hrs. Formerly 310:121.					
31I:061	Design Foundations -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 310:061.)							01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Lynch	LAT	232
	01	1:00	MW	Broshar	LAT	201	31T:123	Textile Structures -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 31T:013. (Formerly 310:123.)					
		+ 1:00-2:50	F				0111:00-12:15	T	Strauss	LAT	208		
31I:064	Drafting II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 31I:063. Corequisite: 31I:066; 31I:125; declared Interior Design majors only. (Formerly 310:064.) Lab fee: \$5.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.								+ 11:00-12:15	Th		LAT	232
	01	8:00-10:45	TTh	Betrabet-Gulwadi	LAT	208/201	31T:186	Studies in Fashion Textiles in Lyon -- 1 hr.					
							01	9:00	M	Lynch	LAT	222	
31I:066	Design I -- 4 hrs. Corequisite or corequisite: 31I:064; corequisite: 31I:125; declared Interior Design majors only. (Formerly 310:066.)						31T:192g	Research in Textiles and Apparel -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: Research Methods course; junior standing; written consent of instructor. (Formerly 310:192g, section 1.)					
	0110:00-11:50	MW	Widmer	LAT	201		01	arr	arr	Lynch			
	+ 9:00-11:50	F					02	arr	arr	Strauss			
							03	arr	arr	Winge			
31I:068	History of Interiors II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 31I:067. (Formerly 310:068.)						31T:198	Independent Study in Textiles and Apparel -- 1-2 hrs. (Formerly 310:198.)					
	01	4:00-5:15	TTh	Widmer	LAT	202	01	arr	arr	Lynch			
31I:125	Design II -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 31I:064; 31I:066; declared Interior Design majors only. (Formerly 310:125.)							02	arr	arr	Strauss		
	01	12:30-3:15	TTh		LAT	201	03	arr	arr	Winge			

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
330 INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY							330:128 Electrical Construction Materials and Methods -- 3 hrs.						
330:008 Manufacturing Materials and Processes – Metals -- 2 hrs.							Prerequisite: 330:045.						
Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of classes.							01 5:00-7:50 M Salim ITC 06/17						
Section 80 meets first half-semester.							330:136g Melting Practices in Metal Casting -- 3 hrs.						
Eve	80	6:00-7:50	T eve	Giese	ITC	07	Prerequisites: 330:040; 330:132; junior standing.						
		+ 6:00-7:50	Th eve		ITC	15/21	01 8:00-9:50 TTh Giese ITC 13D/80						
		+ 2 hrs. arr					330:141g Foundry Research Practicum -- 3 hrs.						
330:009 Manufacturing Materials and Processes – Non-Metals --2 hrs.							Prerequisites: 330:134; 330:136; 330:137; junior standing.						
Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of classes.							01 9:00 F Giese ITC 07/80						
Section 80 meets first half-semester.							+ 2 hrs. arr						
Eve	80	6:00-7:50	Th eve	O'Meara	ITC	07	330:142g Statistical Quality Control -- 3 hrs.						
		+ 6:00-7:50	T eve		ITC	15/21	Prerequisites: 330:008 or 330:009; 800:072; junior standing.						
		+ 2 hrs. arr					Eve 01 6:00-8:50 W eve Aschbrenner ITC 07						
330:014 Machining Principles --3 hrs.							330:143g Managing Manufacturing Systems -- 3 hrs.						
Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:009.							Prerequisites: 800:072 or 800:172; junior standing.						
01		1:00	T	Rao	ITC	06	01 12:30-1:45 MW O'Meara ITC 03						
		+ 1:00-2:50	TTh		ITC	15/21	330:149 Construction Estimating -- 3 hrs.						
		+ 1 hr. arr					Prerequisite: 330:124. Corequisite: 330:125.						
330:017 Computer-Aided Design and Drafting -- 3 hrs.							01 1:00-2:50 MW Salim ITC 07						
01		1:00-2:50	MW	Pramanik	ITC	19	330:150g Screen Printing Technology -- 3 hrs.						
330:018 Construction Resources -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites: 330:055; junior standing.						
Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of classes.							01 3:00-5:50 TTh Gootee ITC 18						
01		8:00-9:50	MW	Egger	ITC	07	330:152g Advanced Analog Electronics -- 3 hrs.						
		+ 8:00-9:50	MWF		ITC	17	Prerequisites: 330:041; 800:060; 880:054 or 880:130; junior standing.						
330:019 Introduction to Technology Education -- 3 hrs.							01 2:00-3:50 WF Chalkiadakis ITC 10/13						
01		10:00	TTh	Hotek	ITC	07	330:153g Construction Project Planning, Scheduling and Controlling -- 3 hrs.						
		+ 1 hr. arr					Prerequisites: 330:154; junior standing.						
330:020 Communication Systems -- 3 hrs.							Eve 01 6:00-8:50 T eve Varzavand ITC 19						
01		5:00-7:50	W	Volgarino	ITC	03	Eve 02 6:00-8:50 W eve Varzavand ITC 19						
330:022 Communication Technology -- 4 hrs.							330:156g Advanced Digital Electronics -- 3 hrs.						
01		9:00-10:50	MWF	Burgess	ITC	18/19	Prerequisites: 330:042 or 810:041; 800:060; 880:054 or 880:130; junior standing.						
02		11:00-12:50	MWF	Burgess	ITC	18/19	01 8:00-9:50 MW Ahmad ITC 10/13						
330:024 Technical Drawing and Design -- 3 hrs.							330:158g Lithographic Technology -- 3 hrs.						
Prerequisite: 330:017 or equivalent.							Prerequisites: 330:022; 330:055; junior standing.						
01		4:00-5:50	TTh	Pramanik	ITC	24	Eve 01 6:00-7:50 MW eve Bartels ITC 18						
330:025 Construction Graphics -- 3 hrs.							330:160g Computer-Aided Instrumentation and Interfacing -- 3 hrs.						
Prerequisite or corequisite: 330:018. CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT STUDENTS HAVE PRIORITY.							Prerequisites: 330:152; 330:156; 330:157; junior standing.						
01		1:00-2:50	TTh	Salim	ITC	19	01 4:00-5:50 TTh Chalkiadakis ITC 10						
330:039 Circuits and Systems -- 3 hrs.							330:163g Advanced Copy Preparation -- 3 hrs.						
Prerequisites: 330:037; 800:060. (Formerly 330:139.)							Prerequisites: 330:055; 330:070; junior standing.						
01		8:00-9:50	TTh	Pecen	ITC	10	01 9:00-10:50 TTh Burgess/Ma ITC 19						
330:060 Fundamentals of Automated Manufacturing -- 3 hrs.							330:164g Programmable Logic Controllers (PLCs) -- 3 hrs.						
01		1:00-2:50	MW	Rao	ITC	24/17B	Prerequisites: 330:037; 330:038; 330:041; 330:042; 810:030 or 810:036; junior standing.						
330:065 The World of Technology -- 3 hrs.							01 4:00-5:50 MW Salmons ITC 10						
Eve	01	7:00-9:50	M eve	Kashef	ITC	03	330:167 Industrial Applications of Power Electronics (IAPE) -- 3 hrs.						
330:100 Undergraduate Research in Construction Management -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites: 330:152 or written consent of instructor; 880:054 or 880:130; junior standing.						
Prerequisite: 330:154							01 10:00-11:50 WF Chalkiadakis ITC 10						
01		3:00-4:50	TTh	Egger	ITC	03	330:172g Industrial Materials -- 3 hrs.						
330:104 Digital and Data Communications --3 hrs.							Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:009; 860:010 or 860:020 or 860:044; or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						
Prerequisites: 330:103; 330:156.							01 8:00 MWF Giese ITC 03						
01		4:00-5:50	TTh	McCall	CEE	13	330:173g Construction Management -- 3 hrs.						
330:106g Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing --2 hrs.							Prerequisites: 330:154; junior standing.						
Prerequisite: junior standing.							01 5:00-7:50 M Peters ITC 07						
01		10:00	TTh	Pramanik	ITC	06	330:176 Senior Design II -- 3 hrs.						
330:113g Manufacturing Tooling -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: 330:174.						
Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:009; 330:017; 330:024; 330:170 or 330:172; junior standing.							01 3:00 Th Pecan ITC 07						
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Woock	ITC	24	+ 2 hrs. arr						
330:121g Manufacturing Technology Systems -- 3 hrs.							330:178g Contemporary Instruction in Technology Education -- 3 hrs.						
Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:009; 330:017 or 330:022 or 330:024; junior standing.							Prerequisites: 330:190 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						
01		10:00	MF	Hotek	ITC	03	01 9:00 MWF Hotek ITC 06/05						
		+ 10:00-11:50	MWF		ITC	15/21	+ 1 hr. arr						
330:122g Advanced CAD and Modeling -- 3 hrs.							330:179 Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.						
Prerequisites: 330:008 or 330:009; 330:017; 330:024; junior standing.							Prerequisite: 330:174; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.						
01		10:00-11:50	MW	Kashef	ITC	24	01 arr arr Kashef ITC 42						
330:125 Commercial and Heavy/Highway Construction -- 3 hrs.							330:186 Studies in Technical Drawing and Design II -- 3 hrs.						
Prerequisites: 120:030; 330:027.							Formerly 330:026.						
01		12:30-2:00	TTh	Varzavand/Polma	ITC	03	Eve 20 6:00-9:50 W eve Rao ITC 24						

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
330:187g	Applied Industrial Supervision and Management – 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153 or 330:143 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.							Internet Applications of Labview Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	White	ITC	07		1U	arr	arr	Ahmad	ITC	47	
330:188g	Nanotechnology Fabrication – 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:192; junior standing.							Topics in Technology Education Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
	01	2:00-3:30	TTh	O'Meara/Noye	ITC	06		1S	arr	arr	Hotek	ITC	28	
330:190g	Technology Education Teaching Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:019; 12 semester hours in industrial technology; junior standing. Must complete with minimum grade of C prior to student teaching.							Computer-Aided Manufacturing Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Johnson	ITC	06		1T	arr	arr	Rao	ITC	40	
330:194g	Graphic Arts Estimating and Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:055; junior standing.							Industrial Applications of Power Systems Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Bartels	ITC		18/19	1V	arr	arr	Chalkiadakis	ITC	45
330:196g	Industrial Safety -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.							Lean Manufacturing Systems (Kanban/ConWIP Hybrid S.) Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
	01	8:00-9:30	TTh	Egger	ITC	03		1X	arr	arr	Pramanik	ITC	37	
	02	5:00-7:50	T	Paar	ITC	03		Biomaterials and Technology Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
330:197	Industrial Projects II -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:112.						330:288	Field Study in Industrial Technology: Masters Internship -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 330:271.)						
	01	2:00-3:50	W	Fahmy	ITC	03		01	arr	arr	Fahmy	ITC	25C	
330:228	Contemporary Theories in Technology -- 3 hrs.							330:292	Research Methods in Industrial Technology -- 3 hrs.					
330:245	Technology and Management of Waste Materials -- 3 hrs. First meeting - Monday, Jan. 10 at 3:00 p.m. in ITC Room 06.							Eve	01	6:00-7:50	T eve	Fecik	ITC	06
	01	arr	arr	Pecen	ITC	39			+ 1 hr. arr					
330:260	Occupational Safety and Health Principles -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:196 or written consent of instructor.							330:297	Practicum -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	4:00-6:50	M	Kashef	ITC	03			01	arr	arr	Fecik	ITC	36
330:282	Industrial Technology Seminar -- 1 hr. May be repeated for up to a maximum of 4 semester hours of credit.							330:299	Research (Masters Thesis) -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of advisor.					
	01	4:00-5:50	T	Fecik	ITC	07			01	arr	arr	Varzavand	ITC	25
	+ arr Meets January 11, February 1, February 22, March 22, April 19, and May 3.							330:300	DIT Post Comprehensive Registration — 0 hrs. \$70.00 fee. First meeting - 4:00 p.m., Th, Jan. 13 in ITC Room 01.					
330:284	Industrial Technology -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit may be earned in more than one area but not repeated in a single area.								330:376	Contemporary and Future Developments in Industrial Technology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:375.				
	Applied Material Science Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							330:388		Doctoral Internship -- 6 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of advisor; advancement to candidacy; completion of at least 21 semester hours in required core. May be taken once in educational environment and once in industrial environment.				
	16	arr	arr	Fahmy	ITC	25C			01	4:00-6:50	Th	Varzavand	ITC	06
	Industrial Management/Training Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							330:399	Research (Doctoral Dissertation) -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: Successful completion of 40 credit hours in approved program of study, internship, and approval of dissertation proposal; written consent of instructor.					
	20	arr	arr	White	ITC	29	01		arr	arr	Fecik/Advisor	ITC	25	
	Computer-Aided Drafting Design Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							350 SCHOOL LIBRARY MEDIA STUDIES	Library Orientation -- 1 hr. Open to freshmen and sophomores and new transfer students..					
	21	arr	arr	Kashef	ITC	42	80		9:00	TTh	Krueger	LIB	123	
	Construction Management Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							81	10:00	TTh	Krueger	LIB	123	
	23	arr	arr	Egger	ITC	32		82	2:00	TTh	Krueger	LIB	123	
	Communications Technology Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							Sections 80, 81 and 82 meet first half semester.						
	25	arr	arr	Johnson	ITC	44		90	9:00	TTh	Krueger	LIB	123	
	Artificial Intelligence Applications in Construction Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							91	10:00	TTh	Krueger	LIB	123	
	34	arr	arr	Salim	ITC	34		Sections 90 and 91 meet second half semester.						
	Technology/Technology Education Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						350:112	Library Information Sources -- 1 hr. Open to juniors/seniors with declared majors. (Not open to School Library Media Studies majors and minors.) This class meets the first Tuesday of the semester and thereafter is delivered via WebCT. This class meets first half semester.						
	1B	arr	arr	Fecik	ITC	32		80	4:00-5:50	T	Safford	LNG	245	
	Advanced Construction Planning and Scheduling Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						350:121g	Introduction to the School Library Media Program – 3 hrs. This class will meet from 9:00-noon on Saturday, May 7 th in LIB 129. The remainder of the class will be scheduled independently; students should have access to a Web browser. There will be one ICN session to be announced. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122. This class meets with Professors Safford, Stern and Krueger.						
	1C	arr	arr	Varzavand	ITC	32								
	Topics in Electronics and Computer Technology Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.													
	1G	arr	arr	Pecen	ITC	39								
	Graphic Communication Experience Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.													
	1N	arr	arr	Burgess	ITC	46								
	Automated Manufacturing Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.													
	1Q	arr	arr	O'Meara	ITC	38								

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
350:134g	Library Resources for Young Adults -- 3 hrs.						400:106g	Psychology of Human Differences -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing. This class begins on Thursday, February 3 rd . This class will be offered via the ICN; distance students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus. Students should have access to a Web browser.							Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; junior standing.					
Eve	01	6:00-9:30	Th eve	Stern	Cedar Falls High School		01	10:00	MWF		Gasser	SAB	107
350:225	Administration of the School Library Media Program -- 3 hrs.						400:118g	History and Systems of Psychology -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 350:121. Should be taken in the final semester of course work. This class begins on Monday, January 31 st . This class will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must have access to a web browser. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.							Prerequisites: one course in psychology or written consent of department head; junior standing.					
Eve	01	6:00-9:30	M eve	Safford	CET	202	01	1:00	MWF		Gilpin	SAB	103
350:285	Individualized Readings -- 1-3 hrs.						400:120	Developmental Psychology -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							Prerequisite: 400:001 or equivalent.					
01	arr	arr		Safford			01	1:00	MWF		Susskind	SAB	327
350:289	Seminar: Inquiry Learning and Information Literacy -- 3-6 hrs.						Eve	02	6:00-8:50	M eve	Gilpin	SAB	102
	Prerequisite: 350:223. This class will be offered via the Web with two ICN classes TBA. Students must have access to a current web browser. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122. This class meets with Professor Krueger.							Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
350:290	Practicum -- 2-4 hrs.						400:127g	Introduction to Neurology -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; 400:102; junior standing.					
01	arr	arr		Safford			01	11:00	MWF		Walsh	SAB	107
350:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs.						400:130g	Computer Applications for Psychological Research -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 350:295; written consent of instructor. Must be taken during the semester when the study is completed and may be repeated. Student must enroll in at least one credit hour during the semester the study is completed.							Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing.					
01	arr	arr		Safford			01	12:30-1:45	TTh		O. MacLin	SAB	227
400 PSYCHOLOGY													
STUDENTS WHO PLACE THEIR NAME ON A WAITING LIST SHOULD ATTEND CLASS THE FIRST DAY AND CHECK WITH THE INSTRUCTOR ABOUT POSSIBLY GETTING INTO THE CLASS.													
400:001	Introduction to Psychology -- 3 hrs.						400:142g	Abnormal Psychology -- 3 hrs.					
	(Formerly 400:008.)							Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing.					
01	11:00	MWF		K. MacLin	SAB	102	01	8:00-9:15	TTh		Somervill	SAB	301
02	11:00-12:15	TTh		Somervill	SAB	102	02	9:30-10:45	TTh		Osman	SAB	27
03	2:00	MWF		Walsh	SAB	102	Eve	03	5:30-8:20	W eve	Whitehead		
Eve	04	6:00-8:50	T eve	Butler	SAB	102		Section 03 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Medical Staff Room, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.					
400:020	Community Service/Experiential Learning -- 1-3 hrs.						400:149g	Principles of Psychometrics -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 400:001; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of six hours.							Prerequisites: 400:101; 400:102; junior standing.					
01	arr	arr		Whitehead			01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Osman	SAB	227
400:025	Psychology of Work -- 3 hrs.						400:150g	Conditioning and Learning -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 400:001.							Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; junior standing.					
01	1:00	MWF		Hitlan	SAB	129	01	3:30-4:45	TTh		O. MacLin	SAB	301
400:054	Psychology of Adjustment -- 3 hrs.						400:152g	Sensation and Perception -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 400:001. (Formerly 400:104.)							Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; junior standing.					
01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Diemer	SAB	107	01	2:00-3:15	TTh		O. MacLin	SAB	317
02	3:30-4:45	TTh		Diemer	SAB	107	400:153g	Cognitive Psychology -- 3 hrs.					
Eve	03	5:30-8:20	T eve	Diemer	CUE			Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; junior standing.					
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						01	10:00	MWF		Yates	SAB	325
400:060	Psychology of Gender Differences -- 3 hrs.						400:154g	Health Psychology -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 400:001. (Formerly 400:110.)							Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing.					
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Whitehead	SEC	303	01	11:00-12:15	TTh		Barrios	SAB	325
02	11:00-12:15	TTh		Kopper	SAB	107	400:155	Biopsychology -- 3 hrs.					
03	12:30-1:45	TTh		Losch	SAB	317		Prerequisite: 400:001 or written consent of instructor.					
400:070	Psychology and Law -- 3 hrs.						01	9:00	MWF		DeSoto	SAB	129
	Prerequisite: 400:001. (Same as 980:070.)						02	11:00	MWF		DeSoto	SAB	129
01	2:00	MWF		K. MacLin	SAB	307	400:158g	Organizational Psychology -- 3 hrs.					
400:101	Research Methods -- 4 hrs.							Prerequisites: 400:001 or equivalent; junior standing.					
	Prerequisite: 400:001; must be a declared Psychology major or minor by the starting date of the course. (Formerly 400:045.)						01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Butler	SAB	311
01	9:00	MWF		Yates	SAB	311	400:160	Social Psychology -- 3 hrs.					
+ 9:30-10:45	T				SAB	311		Prerequisite: 400:001 or equivalent.					
02	10:00	MWF		Gonnerman	SAB	311	01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Tan	SAB	307
+ 11:00	F				SAB	227	400:162g	Special Topics in Social Psychology -- 3 hrs.					
03	1:00	MWF		Harton	SAB	303		Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; 400:160; junior standing.					
+ 2:00	M				SAB	303/227	01	1:00	MWF		K. MacLin	SAB	311
400:102	Psychological Statistics -- 4 hrs.						400:163g	Special Topics in Developmental Psychology -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; one college-level mathematics course or written consent of instructor. (Formerly 400:049.)							Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; 400:120; junior standing.					
01	9:00	MWF		Gilpin	SAB	303	01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Hildebrandt	SEC	321
+ 10:00	W				SAB	227	400:166g	Clinical Psychology -- 3 hrs.					
02	10:00	MWF		Hitlan	SAB	303		Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing.					
+ 11:00	W				SAB	227	01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Williams	SAB	103
							400:167g	Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective -- 3 hrs.					
								Prerequisites: 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. (Same as 980:167g and 990:167g.)					
							01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Dunn	SRL	213
							400:189g	Seminar in Psychology: Treating Schizophrenia and Other Serious Mental Disorders -- 3 hrs.					
								Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101 or written consent of instructor; 15 hours in psychology; junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.					
							2911:00-12:15	TTh		S. Brown	BAK	132	

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
400:189g	Seminar: Social Development -- 3 hrs.						410:128g	Selected Topics in Women's Health -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101 or written consent of instructor; 15 hours in psychology; junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.							Prerequisite: junior standing.					
31	2:00	MWF		Susskind	SAB	129	Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W eve		Depken	WRC	252
400:192g	Practicum in Teaching Psychology -- 2-3 hrs.						410:135	Elementary School Health Education Methods -- 2 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.						01	1:00-2:50	M		Davidson	WRC	103
01	arr	arr					02	1:00-2:50	W		Davidson	WRC	103
400:193g	Research Experience in Psychology -- 1-3 hrs.						410:138g	International Health -- 2 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; 15 hours in psychology; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Highly recommended for students planning to enter graduate programs. Majors with an overall GPA of at least 3.50 may earn departmental honors if their projects are deemed worthy of honors by the department.							Prerequisite: junior standing.					
01	arr	arr						Meets first day of class, Monday, 1/10, 4:30-5:30 p.m. WRC 154.					
							01	online			Linda Miller	WRC	235
400:218	Brain, Biology and Behavior -- 3 hrs.						410:140	Secondary School Health Education Methods -- 2 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.							0111:00-12:50 M Davidson WRC 204					
01	4:00-5:15	MW		DeSoto	BAK	315	410:145g	Health Promotion Evaluation -- 3 hrs.					
400:225	Psychopathology -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites: 250:180 or 800:072 or equivalent; 410:153; 410:176; junior standing.					
	Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.						01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Depken	WRC	155
0111:00-12:15	TTh			Osman	BAK	315	410:153g	Theoretical Foundations of Health Promotion and Education -- 3 hrs.					
400:234	Recruitment and Selection -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites: 410:005; junior standing.					
	Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.						Eve	01 6:00-8:50	T eve		Cryer	WRC	252
0111:00-12:15	MW			Gasser	BAK	315	410:156g	Implementing Health Promotion Programs -- 3 hrs.					
400:237	Performance Appraisal -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: 410:153; 410:176; junior standing.					
	Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology (industrial/organizational emphasis) or written consent of instructor.						01	9:30-12:20	Th		Roberts-Dobie	SEC	252
01	9:30-10:45	MW		Butler	BAK	315	410:159g	Studies in Professional Organization Involvement -- 1 hr.					
400:244	Ethical Issues in Psychological Intervention -- 1 hr.							Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology (clinical science emphasis).						25	arr	arr		Davis	WRC	229
01	2:00	W		Williams	BAK	432	410:160g	Community and Public Health -- 3 hrs.					
400:262	Personality Assessment -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.						01	1:00	M		Roberts-Dobie	WRC	250
01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Williams	BAK	315		+ 1:00-2:50	W			WRC	250
400:272	Empirically Supported Psychological Treatments -- 3 hrs.						410:161g	Global Health Corps Mission -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology or school psychology.							Prerequisites: 410:167; junior standing. Offered credit/no credit basis only.					
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Brown	BAK	315		May be repeated; written consent of instructor.					
400:285	Readings in Psychology -- 1-3 hrs.						01	arr	arr		Linda Miller	WRC	220
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							+ Jan. 17, 2005, 5:00-6:00 p.m. + May 2005 trip					
01	arr	arr					410:164g	Health Care and the Consumer -- 2 hrs.					
400:297	Practicum -- 2 hrs.							Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	Prerequisites: 400:249; 400:262; and B+ or better in 400:270; graduate standing in psychology.						01	3:00-5:00	W		Davis	WRC	250
0111:00-12:50	F			Gasser	BAK	315	410:165g	Environmental Health Science -- 3 hrs.					
02	12:00-1:50	W		Williams	BAK	432		Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 830:165g.)					
400:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs.						01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Zeman	WRC	250
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						410:167g	Cultural Competency for Health Providers -- 1 hr.					
01	arr	arr						Prerequisite: junior standing. NO consent of instructor required.					
400:29R	Directed Research in Psychology -- 1-12 hrs.						01	3:00-7:00	Friday, 1/21		Linda Miller	WRC	204/252
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.							+ 8:00-5:00	Saturday, 1/22				
01	arr	arr					410:168	Field Experience in Health Promotion -- 3, 6, or 12 hrs.					
								Prerequisites: senior standing; written consent of Dr. Dennis Cryer. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
							01	arr	arr		Cryer	WRC	233
410 HEALTH PROMOTION AND EDUCATION													
410:005	Orientation to Health Promotion -- 1 hr.						410:176g	Planning Health Promotion Programs -- 3 hrs.					
	Students are required to attend an introductory meeting for this course at 6:00 p.m. on either 1/10/05 or 1/12/05 in WRC 204.							Prerequisite: junior standing.					
01	online			Davis	WRC	229	Eve	01 6:00-8:50	M eve		Davis	WRC	103
410:110	Introductory Epidemiology -- 3 hrs.						410:178g	Health Advocacy, Social Action and Policy Development -- 3 hrs.					
Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W eve		Roberts-Dobie	WRC	250		Prerequisite: junior standing.					
410:118	Teaching Aerobics -- 1 hr.							0111:00-12:15 TTh Cryer WRC 250					
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.						410:185	Readings in Health Education -- 1-4 hrs.					
90	8:00	MW		Hudnutt	WRC	87		Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
410:120g	Death Education -- 2 hrs.						01	arr	arr		Joslyn	WRC	221
	Prerequisite: junior standing.						410:186	Studies in Health Promotion -- 1-4 hrs.					
01	5:00-6:50	T		Davis	WRC	246	27	arr	arr		Joslyn	WRC	221
410:125g	Aging and Health -- 3 hrs.						410:197g	Global Health Corps Domestic Practicum -- 1-3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated.					
0111:00-12:15	TTh			Joslyn	WRC	155	01	3:00-5:00	M		Linda Miller	WRC	103
								+ arr					
							410:220	Health Determinants --3 hrs.					
								Prerequisite: graduate standing in Health Education or Public Health, or written consent of instructor.					
							01	3:30-4:45	TTh		Depken	WRC	150
							410:285	Readings in Health Promotion -- 1-4 hrs.					
								Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
							01	arr	arr		Joslyn	WRC	221

Physical Education Activity courses listed under 420:AXX and 440:010 meet 420:001, 1979 General Education requirements for Category 12. Disabled/non-traditional students needing activity course selection advisement contact LeaAnn Shaddox by e-mail (lea.shaddox@uni.edu) between November 5-November 30. All students enrolling for 420:AXX must attend the first day of class or they may be dropped from the course.

38

Spring 2005

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
420:A55	Rock Climbing – 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Sections 80-83 meet first half-semester.												
	80	2:00-4:50	M	Hudnutt	WRC	81							
	81	2:00-4:50	T	Lee	WRC	81							
	82	2:00-4:50	W	Briggs	WRC	81							
	83	2:00-4:50	Th	Briggs	WRC	81							
	Section 90-93 meet second half-semester.												
	90	2:00-4:50	M	Hudnutt	WRC	81							
	91	2:00-4:50	T	Lee	WRC	81							
	92	2:00-4:50	W	Hudnutt	WRC	81							
	93	2:00-4:50	Th	Lee	WRC	81							
420:A65	Dance, Ballet, Intermediate – 1 hr. Meets second half-semester.												
	90	8:00-9:15	MW	Ozman	WRC	185/187							
420:A66	Skin and Scuba Diving – 2 hrs. Ability to swim 200 yards. Potential hazards in diving. \$50.00 equipment fee, plus student furnishes mask, fin and snorkel. Open water certification optional - \$80.00 fee. Meets second half-semester.												
	90	10:00-11:50	MW	Hall	WRC	92							
		+ 3:00-4:50	T		WRC	252							
	91	1:00-2:50	TTh	Hall	WRC	92							
		+ 3:00-4:50	T		WRC	252							
420:A67	Capoeira (Martial Arts/Dance) – 1 hr. Sections 80 and 81 meet first half-semester.												
	80	9:30-10:45	MW	Zogaib	WRC	176							
	81	2:00-3:15	TTh	Zogaib	WRC	87							
	Sections 90 and 91 meet second half-semester.												
	90	2:00-3:15	MW	Zogaib	WRC	87							
	91	2:00-3:15	TTh	Zogaib	WRC	87							
420:A72	Dance, Swing, Beginning – 1 hr. Meets second half-semester.												
	90	2:00-3:15	TTh	Kerr	WRC	185/187							
420:A79	Dance Improvisation – 1 hr. Meets first half-semester.												
	80	12:30-1:45	MW	Herndon	WRC	185/187							
420:A80	Mind, Body, Fitness – 1 hr. 80 8:00-9:15 MW Hudnutt WRC 87 Section 80 meets first half-semester.												
	90	9:30-10:45	TTh	Toerner	WRC	85							
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.												
420:A81	Ice Climbing – 1 hr. Prerequisite: Rockclimbing; written consent of instructor. Meets first half-semester.												
	80	1:00-2:50	M	Briggs	WRC	256							
	81	1:00-2:50	T	Briggs	WRC	256							
420:A83	Outdoor Adventure/Pursuits – 1 hr. Meets second half-semester.												
	90	2:00-3:50	M	Eastman	WRC	256							
420:A85	JiuJitsu - Brazilian – 1 hr. Contact instructor regarding uniform. Sections 80 and 81 meet first half-semester.												
	80	11:00-12:15	MW	Zogaib	WST	110							
	81	11:00-12:15	TTh	Zogaib	WST	110							
	Sections 90 and 91 meet second half-semester.												
	90	11:00-12:15	MW	Zogaib	WST	110							
	91	11:00-12:15	TTh	Zogaib	WST	110							
420:A86	Mounting Biking – 1 hr. Must have bike and approved helmet. Class starts March 31. Meets second half-semester.												
	90	1:00-2:50	T	Hudnutt	WRC	256							
		+ Sat 4/16	8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.										
420:011	Fundamental Physical Activities -- Aquatics -- 1 hr. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education. Beginning swimming or equivalent required.												
	11	1:00	TTh	Hall	WRC	92							
420:013	Fundamental Physical Activities -- Dance -- 2 hrs. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.												
	04	9:00-10:50	TTh	Kerr/Herndon	WRC	185/187							
420:015	Lifetime Activities I -- 1 hr. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.												
	Cross Country Skiing, Racquetball Meets first half-semester.												
	8G	10:00-11:50	MW	Hall	DOM	NW/82							
	Track and Field Meets second half-semester.												
	95	10:00-11:50	MW	M. Mack	DOM	NW							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
420:016	Lifetime Activities II -- 1 hr. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.						420:061	Water Safety Instruction -- 2 hrs. Any person wishing to teach aquatics is required to complete this course. Certification is possible through this course.					
	Volleyball/Self Defense Meets first half-semester.							0111:00-12:15 TTh Hall WRC 92					
	86	1:00-2:50	TTh	Yang/Hamilton	WRC	84/176	420:102	Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Basketball -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.					
	Field Sports Meets second half-semester.							01 8:00 MW Waack WRC 150 + 9:00 MW Waack WRC 258					
	98	1:00-2:50	TTh	Waack	WRC	266	420:104	Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Football -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.					
420:017	Fundamental Physical Activities -- Outdoor/Adventure Pursuits -- 1 hr. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education. Meets first half-semester.							01 11:00 MW Farley Panther Room + 11:00 TTh DOME N					
	80	12:00-1:50	W	Briggs	WRC	256	420:107	Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Soccer -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.					
	+ arr							01 10:00 M Whitehead WRC 242 + 11:00 M WRC 258					
420:018	Prevention and Care of Injuries for the Physically Active -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 420:024 or 420:050.						420:111	Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Track and Field -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.					
	01	9:00	MW	Brady	WRC	252		01 9:00 TTh Bucknam WRC 252/DOME + five of the following dates: 1/15, 1/28, 1/29, 2/5, 2/18, 3/24, 3/25, 3/26, 4/22, 4/23					
420:019	Prevention and Care Laboratory -- 1 hr. Prerequisite or corequisite: 420:018.						420:112	Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Volleyball -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.					
	01	9:00	F	Brady	WRC	168	Eve	01 6:00 M eve Petersen SEC 423 + 7:00-8:50 M eve WST 125					
	02	10:00	F	Bishop	WRC	168	420:118	Practicum in Coaching -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated in a different sport for a total of two sports.					
420:021	Movement Activities for Children -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 420:056.							01 arr arr Erusha WRC 147 80 arr arr Erusha WRC 147 Section 80 meets first half-semester. 90 arr arr Erusha WRC 147 Section 90 meets second half-semester.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Marston	WRC	256	420:120	Certified Pool Operators -- 2 hrs. 01 1:00 MW Hall WRC 92					
420:024	Anatomy and Kinesiology -- 3 hrs. For coaching minors. No credit for students with credit in 420:050 and 420:151.						420:121	Sociology and Psychology of Physical Activity -- 2 hrs. 01 10:00 TTh Weiss WRC 246 02 11:00 TTh Weiss WRC 252					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Dompier	WRC	204	420:122	Psycho-Social Aspects of Competitive Sport -- 2 hrs. 01 10:00 TTh M. Mack WRC 252 02 11:00 TTh M. Mack WRC 103					
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Ragan	WRC	204	420:123	History of American Sport -- 2 hrs. 01 12:00 MW Cooper WRC 150					
420:025	Conditioning Theory and Practice -- 2 hrs. For coaching minors.						420:127g	Organization and Administration of Competitive Sports -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	1:00	MW	Lee	WRC	150/266		01 9:00 TTh Erusha WRC 155					
420:034	Survey of Dance History -- 3 hrs. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Herndon WRC 252						420:140	Practicum -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: Methods course appropriate to area; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours. Sections 01 and 80 are for adapted physical education; Sections 02 and 81 are for elementary or high school physical education; Section 03 is for Young Peoples Dance Theatre.					
420:036	Dance Performance -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit for performance in approved dance choreography. May be repeated for credit. Maximum of 2 hours may be used toward the Dance Minor.							01 arr arr Cooper WRC 145 02 arr arr Marston WRC 119 03 12:00 F Herndon WRC 185/187 + arr Section 03 does not require written consent of instructor. 04 arr arr Herndon WRC 109 05 1:00-3:00 F Ozmun WRC 185/187 + arr 80 arr arr Cooper WRC 145 Section 80 meets first half-semester. 81 arr arr Marston WRC 119 Section 81 meets first half-semester. 90 arr arr M. Mack WRC 125 Section 90 meets second half-semester.					
	01	3:15-5:15	M	Ozmun	WRC	185/187	420:146	Movement Notation -- 2 hrs. 01 2:00 MW Kerr WRC 185/187					
	+ 3:15-5:15 W						420:151	Applied Kinesiology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 420:050 or equivalent.					
	+ arr							01 10:00 MW Hamilton WRC 155 + 9:00-10:50 F Hamilton WRC 152 02 10:00 MW Hamilton WRC 155 + 11:00-12:50 F Hamilton WRC 152					
	02	4:00-5:45	TTh	Kerr	WRC	185/187							
	+ arr												
	Section 02 is International Dance Theatre.												
420:037	Applied Choreography -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit for approved choreography for dance performances and productions. May be repeated for credit. Maximum of 2 hours may be used toward the Dance Minor.												
	01	arr	arr	Ozmun	WRC	143							
	02	arr	arr	Kerr	WRC	111							
420:045	Physical Education for the Elementary Grades -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:030; sophomore standing. No credit for students with credit in 440:045.												
	01	10:00	MWF	Marston	WRC	150/256							
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Marston	WRC	204/256							
420:050	Anatomy and Physiology of Human Movement -- 3 hrs. Priority for Majors and Minors: 411; 41G; 41H; 41W; 41X; 42L; 42T.												
	01	8:00	MWF	Lund	WRC	204							
	02	9:00	MWF	Lund	WRC	204							
	03	10:00	MWF	Kerr	WRC	204							
420:053	Physical Activity for Health and Fitness -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 420:050; 440:010.												
	01	8:00	MWF	Toerner	WRC	252/87							
420:056	Introduction to Motor Behavior -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 400:001.												
	01	9:00	MWF	Waldron	WRC	150							
420:060	Lifeguard Training and Instruction -- 2 hrs. American Red Cross material in Basic Water Safety, Emergency Water Safety Lifeguard Training, and Lifeguard Instruction. Opportunity provided to become certified in the American Red Cross Lifeguarding, Lifeguard Instruction, and Health Services Program which is a prerequisite to becoming an instructor in any area of certification for the American Red Cross.												
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Hall	WRC	92							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
420:152g	Adapted Physical Education -- 3 hrs.						420:191	Senior Project -- 6 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 420:151; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 200:128.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Cooper	WRC	103		01	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	137
420:153	Applied Exercise Physiology -- 3 hrs.						420:193	Research Experiences: Sport Psychology -- 1 hr.					
	Prerequisite: 420:050; junior standing.							Prerequisites: sophomore standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Highly recommended for students planning to enter graduate programs.					
	01	11:00	MW	Finn	WRC	150		01	arr	arr	Waldron	WRC	120
	+ 11:00-12:50	F			WRC	126		02	arr	arr	Weiss	WRC	120
	02	11:00	MW	Finn	WRC	150		03	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	120
	+ 12:00-1:50	Th			WRC	126							
	03	11:00	MW	Finn	WRC	150	420:193	Research Experiences: Teaching -- 1 hr.					
	+ 2:00-3:50	Th			WRC	126		Prerequisite: sophomore standing; written consent of instructor.					
420:154	Psychological Skills for Sport Participants -- 2 hrs.							04	arr	arr	Phillips	WRC	121
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						420:193	Research Experiences: Exercise Science -- 1 hr.					
	01	11:00	MW	Weiss	WRC	250		Prerequisite: sophomore standing; written consent of instructor.					
	02	12:00	MW	Weiss	WRC	250		07	arr	arr	Finn	WRC	127
	Section 02 is for majors in 42T ONLY.						420:194	Senior Thesis -- 2-6 hrs.					
420:156	Fitness Assessment and Programming -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors in physical education.					
	Prerequisite: 420:153.							01	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	125
	01	7:30-9:15	TTh am	Dolgener	WRC	250	420:197	Internship in Physical Education -- 3-6 hrs.					
420:159	Healthy Active Lifestyle Experience for Lower Elementary Children -- 4 hrs.							Prerequisites: completion of all course work in the option; current certification in Standard First Aid and Community CPR; written consent of Internship Coordinator. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	21	3:15-5:00	MTWTh	Ahrabi-Fard/Matvienko	WRC	204		01	arr	arr	Toerner	WRC	143
420:162	Foundations of Human Movement Study -- 2 hrs.							90	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	125
	01	8:00	TTh	Cooper	WRC	155		Section 90 meets second half-semester.					
	02	9:00	TTh	Cooper	WRC	246	420:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.					
420:168	Assisting in Physical Education -- 1 hr.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors and minors in physical education.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated once for credit.							01	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	125
	01	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	123		02	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	125
	80	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	123	420:230	Curriculum Theory and Design in Physical Education -- 3 hrs.					
	Section 80 meets first half-semester.						Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Phillips	WRC	246
	90	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	123	420:251	Biomechanics --3 hrs.					
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.							Prerequisites: 420:050; 420:151; or equivalents.					
420:173	Teaching Methods Block -- 2 or 5 hrs.						Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Hamilton	WRC	152
	Prerequisites: Physical Education minor: 200:148; 420:021; 420:056. Physical Education Major-Teaching: 200:148; 420:021; 420:053; 420:056; 420:174; 420:176.						420:273	Contemporary Issues in Physical Education -- 3 hrs.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Phillips/Marston	WRC	204		01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Ahrabi-Fard	WRC	155
	+ 9:30-10:45	TTh			WRC	256	420:285	Readings in Physical Education -- 1-4 hrs.					
	+ 8:00-10:00	F			WRC	266		Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	Section 01 is five hours credit.							01	arr	arr	Hamilton	WRC	123
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Marston	WRC	256		02	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	125
	Section 02 is for Elementary Physical Education minors ONLY and is two hours credit.						420:289	Seminar in Physical Education: Advanced Sports Nutrition -- 2 hrs.					
420:174	Assessment Processes in Physical Education -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: 420:153 or 840:138. May be repeated for credit.					
	Prerequisite or corequisite: 200:148.							26	9:00	MW	Dolgener	WRC	242
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Hensley	WRC	103	420:289	Seminar in Physical Education: Topics in Strength and Conditioning -- 2 hrs.					
420:176	Administration and Curriculum Development in Physical Education -- 3 hrs.							27	8:00	TTh	Lund	WRC	242
	Prerequisites: 200:148; 420:162.						420:289	Seminar in Physical Education: Gender and Sport -- 3 hrs.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Phillips	WRC	246		2811:00-12:15 TTh Waldron WRC 150					
420:185	Readings in Physical Education -- 1-3 hrs.						420:293	Research Experience in Physical Education -- 1-2 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	123		01	arr	arr	Waldron	WRC	133
	80	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	123		02	arr	arr	Weiss	WRC	137
	Section 80 meets first half-semester.							03	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	125
	90	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	123		Sections 01-03 are for students in Sports Psychology Research Group.					
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.							04	arr	arr	Finn	WRC	127
420:186	Studies in Physical Education -- Sports Nutrition -- 2 hrs.							Section 04 is for students in Exercise Science.					
	Prerequisite: 420:153 or 840:138.						420:295	Internship in Physical Education -- 2-4 hrs.					
	05	1:00	MW	Dolgener	WRC	204		Prerequisite: written consent of the instructor.					
420:186	Studies in Physical Education - Strength and Power Development -- 2 hrs.							01	arr	arr	Toerner	WRC	143
	21	10:00	MW	Dolgener	WRC	250	420:297	Practicum -- 2-3 hrs.					
420:186	Studies in Physical Education - Life Guard Instruction -- 1 hr.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit.					
	26	9:30-10:45	TTh	Hall	WRC	92		01	arr	arr	Hamilton	WRC	123
420:186	Studies in Physical Education - Gender and Sport -- 3 hrs.							80	arr	arr	Hamilton	WRC	123
	29	11:00-12:15	TTh	Waldron	WRC	150		Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
420:186	Studies in Physical Education - Psychology of Injury -- 1 hr.							90	arr	arr	Hamilton	WRC	123
	Meets first half-semester.							Section 90 meets second half-semester.					
	82	12:00	T	Weiss	WRC	242	420:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs.					
420:186	Studies in Physical Education - Teaching Aerobics -- 1 hr.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.					
	Meets second half-semester.							01	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	125
	96	1:00	TTh	Toerner	WRC	85							
420:186	Studies in Physical Education - Nutrition, Physical Activity and Regulation of Body Weight -- 2 hrs.												
	Meets second half-semester.												
	97	11:00	MW	Matvienko	WRC	252							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
42T ATHLETIC TRAINING							430:143 Trends and Issues in Outdoor Recreation -- 3 hrs.						
42T:023	Introduction to Athletic Training -- 2 hrs.						Prerequisites: 430:050; written consent of instructor.						
01	8:00	MW	Evans	WRC	155		01 2:00-3:15	TTh	Scholl	WRC	250		
42T:137	Lower Body Injury Assessment -- 2 hrs.						430:163 Administrative Practices in Therapeutic Recreation -- 3 hrs.						
01	9:00	TTh	Dompier	WRC	103		Prerequisites: 430:123; 430:160; 430:167.						
							01 9:30-10:45	TTh	Wilson	WRC	150		
42T:138	Lower Body Injury Assessment Clinical Experience -- 1 hr.						430:165g Leisure, Youth and Human Services Field Experience -- 1-6 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 42T:028; 42T:110. Corequisite: 42T:137.						Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours.						
01	10:00	TTh	Dompier	WRC	170		Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						
02	10:00	TTh	Bishop	WRC	170		01 3:30-5:30	M	Wilson	WRC	252		
03	10:00	TTh	Gage	WRC	170		Section 01 is Special Olympics and is for two credit hours.						
42T:157	Therapeutic Exercise -- 2 hrs.						02	arr	arr	Lankford	WRC	211	
	Prerequisites: 42T:028; 42T:143; 42T:144. Corequisite: 42T:158.						03	arr	arr	Scholl	WRC	213	
01	10:00	TTh	Ragan	WRC	155		04	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	217	
42T:158	Therapeutic Exercise Clinical Experience -- 1 hr.						430:169 Research and Evaluation in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 42T:028; 42T:143; 42T:144. Corequisite: 42T:157.						Prerequisite: 430:110.						
01	11:00	TTh	Ragan	WRC	170		01 11:00	MWF	Dieser	WRC	155		
02	11:00	TTh	Bishop	WRC	170		430:172g Festivals and Special Events Management -- 3 hrs.						
03	11:00	TTh	Dompier	WRC	170		Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor. Field trips are required.						
42T:162	Athletic Training Pharmacology -- 2 hrs.						01 3:00-5:30	W	Chhabra	WRC	150		
	Prerequisites: 42T:110; 420:153.						430:179 Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.						
01	8:00	TTh	Ragan	WRC	150		Prerequisite: written consent of department head, Division Coordinator and Cooperative Education Office. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours.						
42T:170	Athletic Training Pathology -- 3 hrs.						01	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	217	
Eve	01 6:00-8:30	M eve	Evans	WRC	252		430:183 Professional Leadership Practicum -- 2 hrs.						
42T:180	Athletic Training Seminar -- 2 hrs.						Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.						
	Prerequisites: 42T:110; senior standing.						01	arr	arr	Kowalski	WRC	246	
01	9:00	MW	Williams	WRC	250		430:184 Senior Project -- 3 hrs.						
42T:220	Pathoetiology and Orthopaedic Assessment II -- 2 hrs.						Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Corequisite: 430:187.						
	Prerequisites: NATABOC certification; admission into the athletic training graduate program or written consent of instructor.						01	arr	arr	Kowalski	WRC	245	
01	10:00	MW	Williams	WRC	246		02	arr	arr	Chhabra	WRC	219	
42T:230	Evidence Based Rehabilitation Practice I -- 2 hrs.						430:185 Readings in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 1-3 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: NATABOC certification; admission into the athletic training graduate program or written consent of instructor.						Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.						
01	11:00	MW	Williams	WRC	246		01	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	217	
42T:297	Practicum -- 2 hrs.						430:187 Internship -- 8-12 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: NATABOC certification; admission into the athletic training graduate program or written consent of instructor.						Prerequisite: senior standing; written consent of Internship Coordinator. Corequisite: 430:184. LYHS majors must register for 12 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						
01	arr	arr	Evans	WRC	107		01	arr	arr	Kowalski	WRC	245	
							02	arr	arr	Chhabra	WRC	219	
430 LEISURE, YOUTH AND HUMAN SERVICES							430:188g Professional Development Seminar -- 2 hrs.						
430:010	Introduction to Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.						Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.						
	Field trip required.						01	arr	arr	J. Wilson	WRC	217	
01	10:00	MWF	Stille	WRC	252		430:189 Seminar -- 2 hrs.						
430:020	Leadership in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.						Prerequisites: senior standing; written consent of Dr. Wilson; must be taken semester immediately prior to 430:187, Internship. LYHS majors must register for 2 hours.						
	Prerequisite: written consent of Sarah Stille.						01	1:00	MW	Kowalski	WRC	154	
01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Stille	WRC	204		04	2:00	MW	Kowalski	WRC	154	
02	2:00-3:15	MW	Yang	WRC	204		430:202 Social Psychology of Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.						
430:030	Diversity in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.						Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W eve	Scholl	WRC	150	
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						430:250 Management Issues in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.						
01	1:00	MWF	Dieser	WRC	155		01 3:30-5:30	MW	van der Smitten	WRC	155		
430:110	Programming for Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.						430:285 Readings -- 1-4 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 430:010; 430:020.						Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
01	8:00	MWF	Denison	WRC	250		01	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	217	
430:114	Management of Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.						02	arr	arr	Lankford	WRC	211	
	Prerequisites: 430:010; 430:020.						430:291 Internship -- 2-6 hrs.						
01	9:00	MWF	Cela	SEC	303		Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
430:121	Philosophical Foundations of Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.						01	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	217	
							02	arr	arr	Lankford	WRC	211	
01	2:00	MWF	Kowalski	WRC	150		03	arr	arr	Scholl	WRC	213	
430:123	Foundations of Therapeutic Recreation -- 3 hrs.						04	arr	arr	Dieser	WRC	225	
	01 12:30-1:45	TTh	Dieser	WRC	155		430:299 Research-- 1-6 hrs.						
430:130g	Theory and Practice of Experiential Education -- 3 hrs.						Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.						
	Prerequisites: written consent of instructor; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 430:050. Required field trips.						01	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	217	
01	2:00-3:15	MW	Scholl	WRC	155		430:329 Research and Evaluation Seminar -- 1 hr.						
430:140g	Camp Staff Development -- 2 hrs.						Prerequisite: doctoral standing or written consent of instructor.						
	Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for credit for the first 2 hours, subsequent enrollment as audit only. Meets first half-semester.						01 12:00	F	van der Smitten	WRC	150		
Eve	80 6:00-9:00	M eve	C. Edginton	Mauker Union Expansion			02	12:00	F	Dieser	WRC	150	
	+ arr						03	12:00	F	Scholl	WRC	150	
							04	12:00	F	Lankford	WRC	150	
							05	12:00	F	Chhabra	WRC	150	

440:A04 Aerobic Dance and Exercise – 0 hrs.					
Meets first half-semester.					
80	9:30-10:45	MW	Herndon	WRC	85
440:A09 Circuit Aerobics/Weights – 0 hrs.					
Meets first half-semester.					
80	9:30-10:45	TTh	Nicklay	WRC	280/285/286
440:A42 Aqua Aerobics – 0 hrs.					
Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section; low level fitness class.					
Meet first half-semester.					
80	8:00-9:15	MW	Stille	WRC	91/280/285
81	9:30-10:45	TTh	Nellis	WRC	91/280/285
440:A43 Swimming, Conditioning – 0 hrs.					
Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section.					
Meets first half-semester.					
80	8:00-9:15	TTh	Stille	WRC	280/285/286
440:A52 Aerobic Cross Training – 0 hrs.					
Meet first half-semester.					
80	8:00-9:15	TTh	Hildebrand	WRC	286/280/285
81	8:00-9:15	TTh	Daniel	WRC	286/280/285
82	9:30-10:45	MW	Eastman	WRC	286/280/285
83	9:30-10:45	MW	Daniel	WRC	286/280/285
84	9:30-10:45	TTh	Shaddox	WRC	286/280/285
85	9:30-10:45	TTh	Eastman	WRC	286/280/285

440:A53 Aerobics Combo---Cardio Kick, Boot Camp, Step, etc – 0 hrs.					
Meet first half-semester.					
80	8:00-9:15	TTh	Toerner	WRC	85/280/285
8111:00-12:15	TTh	Hudnutt		WRC	176/280/285
440:A61 Power Walking/Jogging – 0 hrs.					
Meet first half-semester.					
80	8:00-9:15	MW	Daniel	WRC	285/286/280
81	8:00-9:15	MW	Vogel	WRC	285/286/280
8211:00-12:15	TTh	Shaddox		WRC	285/286/280
8311:00-12:15	TTh	Nellis		WRC	285/286/280
84	2:00-3:15	TTh	Ozmun	WRC	285/286/280
85	2:00-3:15	TTh	Daniel	WRC	285/286/280
440:A66 Cardio Kick Boxing – 0 hrs.					
Meet first half-semester.					
8011:00-12:15	MW	Hudnutt		WRC	84
8111:00-12:15	MW	Sin		WRC	84
82	2:00-3:15	TTh	Toerner	WRC	84
83	2:00-3:15	TTh	L. Williams	WRC	84
440:A67 Indoor Cycling – 0 hrs.					
Meet first half-semester.					
80	9:30-10:45	TTh	Hudnutt	WRC	85
8111:00-12:15	TTh	Toerner		WRC	85
82	2:00-3:15	TTh	Eastman	WRC	85

90 6:00-9:00 M eve 3/28 Lee

+ Sat. 4/6 8:00 a.m. through Sun. 4/7 6:00 p.m.
+ Overnight camp out (Optional date following week-end.)

440:A40 Skin and Scuba Diving – 0 hrs.				
Meets second half-semester. Ability to swim 200 yards - potential hazards in diving. \$50.00 equipment fee, plus student furnishes mask, fin and snorkel.				
Open water certification optional - \$80.00 fee.				
9010:00-11:50	MW	Hall	WRC	92
+ 3:00-4:50	T		WRC	252
91 1:00-2:50	TTh	Hall	WRC	92
+ 3:00-4:50	T		WRC	252

440:A46 Volleyball, Intermediate – 0 hrs.
Meets second half-semester.
90 8:00-9:15 TTh Waack WRC 84

440:A47 Volleyball, Beginning – 0 hrs.
Meets second half-semester.
90 9:30-10:45 TTh Waack WRC 84

440:A49 Weight Lifting - Free Weights - 0 hrs.
Meets second half-semester.

90	8:00-9:15	MW	L. Williams	WRC	153
91	9:30-10:45	TTh	L. Williams	WRC	153

440:A54 T'ai Chi – 0 hrs.
Meets second half-semester.
90 9:30-10:45 TTh Sin WRC 176

Spring 2005

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
	9111	11:00-12:15	TTh	Tai	WRC	176							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
440:A55 Yoga/Pilates – 0 hrs. Meets second half-semester. 90 8:00-9:15 TTh Ozmun WRC 87 91 9:30-10:45 TTh Ozmun WRC 87							440:B46 Volleyball, Intermediate – 0 hrs. Meets first half-semester. 8011:00-12:15 TTh Waack WRC 84						
440:A72 Dance, Swing Beginning – 0 hrs. Meets second half-semester. 90 2:00-3:15 TTh Kerr WRC 185							440:B47 Volleyball, Beginning – 0 hrs. Meet first half-semester. 80 8:00-9:15 TTh Waack WRC 84 81 9:30-10:45 TTh Waack WRC 84						
440:A76 Capoeira - Martial Arts/Dance – 0 hrs. Meets second half-semester. 90 2:00-3:15 MW Zogaib WRC 87 91 2:00-3:15 TTh Zogaib WRC 87							440:B49 Weight Lifting - Free Weights – 0 hrs. Meet first half-semester. 80 8:00-9:15 MW Williams WRC 153 81 9:30-10:45 MW Nellis WRC 153						
440:A80 Mind, Body, Fitness – 0 hrs. Meets second half-semester. 90 9:30-10:45 TTh Toerner WRC 85							440:B54 T'ai Chi – 0 hrs. Meet first half-semester. 80 8:00-9:15 MW Sin WRC 176 8111:00-12:15 MW Tai WRC 176						
440:A83 Outdoor Adventures/Pursuits – 0 hrs. Meets second half-semester. 90 2:00-3:50 M Eastman WRC 256							440:B55 Yoga/Pilates – 0 hrs. Meet first half-semester. 80 8:00-9:15 TTh Ozmun WRC 87 81 9:30-10:45 TTh Ozmun WRC 87						
440:A85 JiuJitsu - Brazilian -- 0 hrs. Meet second half-semester. Contact instructor regarding uniform. 9011:00-12:15 MW Zogaib WST 110 9111:00-12:15 TTh Zogaib WST 110							440:B70 Dance Improvisation – 0 hrs. Meets first half-semester. 80 12:30-1:45 MW Herndon WRC 185						
440:A86 Mountain Biking – 0 hrs. Meets second half-semester. Must have bike and approved helmet. Class starts March 30. 90 2:00-3:50 W Hudnutt WRC 242 + Saturday, April 16, 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.							440:B75 Table Tennis – 0 hrs. Meet first half-semester. 80 8:00-9:15 TTh Sin WRC 266S 81 9:30-10:45 TTh Sin WRC 266S						
440:010 Personal Wellness -- 3 hrs. Sections 03-04; all students must register for the lecture plus one first half-semester lab and one second half-semester lab from the list below. All labs must include the letter "B"; Sample 440:Bxx. 03 1:00 MW Shaddox SEC 244/245 04 2:00 MW Shaddox SEC 244/245							440:B76 Capoeira – 0 hrs. Meet first half-semester. 80 9:30-10:45 MW Zogaib WRC 176 81 2:00-3:15 TTh Zogaib WRC 87						
FIRST HALF-SEMESTER LABS - SKILL							440:B80 Mind, Body, Fitness – 0 hrs. Meets first half-semester. 80 2:00-3:15 TTh Hudnutt WRC 87						
440:B12 Badminton – 0 hrs. Meets first half-semester. 80 8:00-9:15 TTh Tai WRC 266N 81 9:30-10:45 TTh Tai WRC 266N							440:B85 JiuJitsu (Brazilian) – 0 hrs. Meet first half-semester. Contact instructor regarding uniform. 8011:00-12:15 MW Zogaib WST 110 8111:00-12:15 TTh Zogaib WST 110						
440:B14 Dance, Ballet, Beginning – 0 hrs. Meets first half-semester. 80 8:00-9:15 MW Ozmun WRC185/187							SECOND HALF-SEMESTER LABS - AEROBIC						
440:B17 Dance, Folk, Beginning – 0 hrs. Meets first half-semester. 80 2:00-3:15 TTh Vogel WRC185/187							440:B04 Aerobic Dance and Exercise – 0 hrs. Meets second half-semester. 90 9:30-10:45 MW Herndon WRC 87						
440:B19 Dance, Modern, Beginning – 0 hrs. Meets first half-semester. 80 9:30-10:45 MW Ozmun WRC185/187							440:B09 Circuit Aerobics/Weights – 0 hrs. Meets second half-semester. 90 2:00-3:15 TTh L. Williams WRC 280/285/286						
440:B21 Dance, Ballroom, Beginning – 0 hrs. Meets first half-semester. 8011:00-12:15 MW Vogel WRC185/187							440:B42 Aqua Aerobics – 0 hrs. Meet second half-semester. Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section. Low level fitness class. 90 8:00-9:15 MW Stille WRC 91/280/285 91 8:00-9:15 TTh Stille WRC 91/280/285						
440:B28 Judo, Beginning – 0 hrs. Meet first half-semester. Judo uniform required. 80 9:30-10:45 MW Briggs WST 110 8111:00-12:15 MW Briggs WST 110							440:B43 Swimming, Conditioning – 0 hrs. Meets second half-semester. Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section. 90 8:00-9:15 TTh Nellis WRC 92/280/285						
440:B30 Karate, Beginning – 0 hrs. Meet first half-semester. 80 9:30-10:45 TTh Briggs WRC 258 8111:00-12:15 TTh Briggs WRC 258							440:B52 Aerobic Cross Training – 0 hrs. Meet second half-semester. 90 8:00-9:15 MW Hildebrand WRC 285 91 8:00-9:15 MW Daniel WRC 285 9211:00-12:15 TTh Eastman WRC 280 9311:00-12:15 TTh Sin WRC 280 94 2:00-3:15 TTh Eastman WRC 280 95 2:00-3:15 TTh Tai WRC 280						
440:B31 Racquetball – 0 hrs. Meet first half-semester. 80 8:00-9:15 MW Briggs WRC 82 81 8:00-9:15 TTh Briggs WRC 82 8211:00-12:15 TTh Eastman WRC 82 83 2:00-3:15 MW Waack WRC 82							440:B53 Aerobic, Combo – 0 hrs. Meets second half-semester. 9011:00-12:15 TTh Hudnutt WRC 87						
440:B33 Cross Country Skiing, Beginning – 0 hrs. Meets first half-semester. Ends February 9. 80 8:00-9:50 MW Hall WRC 246							440:B56 Biking, Conditioning – 0 hrs. Meets second half-semester. Must have bike and approved helmet. Class starts March 28. 90 1:00-2:50 MW Nicklay WRC 85 + Saturday, April 23, 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.						
440:B34 Rock Climbing – 0 hrs. Meet first half-semester. 80 2:00-4:50 M Hudnutt WRC 81 81 2:00-4:50 T Lee WRC 81 82 2:00-4:50 W Briggs WRC 81 83 2:00-4:50 Th Briggs WRC 81							440:B61 Power Walking/Jogging – 0 hrs. Meet second half-semester. 90 9:30-10:45 MW Vogel WRC 285/286/280 91 9:30-10:45 MW Daniel WRC 285/286/280 92 9:30-10:45 TTh Nellis WRC 285/286/280 93 9:30-10:45 TTh Vogel WRC 285/286/280 9411:00-12:15 MW Daniel WRC 285/286/280 9511:00-12:15 MW Tai WRC 285/286/280						

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm		
450:244	Advanced Social Work Practice with Families -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program.							24	3:30-4:45	TTh			LNG	223	
	01	1:00-3:50	F	Cote	SAB	27		25	3:30-4:45	TTh			LNG	308	
450:255	Social Welfare Policy Analysis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program.							26	3:30-4:45	TTh	Beall		LNG	346	
	01	1:00-3:50	Th	Besthorn	SEC	323		27	3:30-4:45	TTh			LNG	365	
450:261	Advanced Social Administration Practicum II --5 hrs. Prerequisite: 450:260. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.							Eve	28	5:30-8:20	T eve	Siddens			
	01	3:00-4:40	alternate Wednesdays + arr	Besthorn	SAB	303		Section 28 meets at Allen College, Barrett Forum, Skarlis Room, 1990 Heath Street, Waterloo.							
450:263	Grant Writing, Fund Raising, and Contracting -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program.							Eve	29	6:00-8:50	W eve		LNG	223	
	01	5:00-7:50	Th	Downs	SAB	303	48C:004	Interpersonal Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001.							
450:280	Crisis Intervention -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 450:214 or completion of 450:239.							01	11:00	MWF	Davilla		LNG	222	
	01	9:00-11:50	Th	Capshaw	SEC	320		0211:00-12:15	TTh	Shaw		LNG	222		
450:285	Readings -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							03	12:30-1:45	TTh			LNG	222	
	01	arr	arr				48C:006	Current and Historical Issues in Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001.							
450:289	Graduate Seminar in Social Work: Spirituality and Ethics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program. May be repeated once with a different topic. Same as 450:194g:03.							01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Burtis		LNG	345	
	02	9:00-11:50	F	Besthorn	SEC	323		02	9:30-10:45	TTh	DeFrancisco		LNG	311	
48_ COMMUNICATION STUDIES								0311:00-12:15	TTh	Bozik		LNG	345		
48C: Communications							48C:011	Oral Interpretation: Texts in Performance -- 3 hrs. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Shaw LNG 40							
The Department of Communication Studies enforces priority registration for several courses during the advanced registration period. Only those students with FULLY DECLARED MAJORS AND/OR DECLARED MINORS will be permitted to register for those classes indicated by a "priority" description. Pre-majors and others should sign up on waiting lists. Some classes are reserved for declared majors/minors only. Only those students fully admitted will be allowed to register for these courses.							48C:015	Interpreters Theatre: Directing and Scripting for Group Performance -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:011 or equivalent. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Siddens LNG 40							
Students must follow the policies and procedures published in the CS Guide to Registration. The CS Guide to Registration is available on the web pate (http://www.uni.edu/comstudy/) Or in LNG 326. This guide explains priorities for registration and dates for waiting lists.							48C:024	Media Literacy -- 3 hrs. 01 3:30-4:45 TTh Bozik LNG 345							
All students taking courses from the Department of Communication Studies must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.							48C:031	Group Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48T; 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48S; 144; 48B. 01 1:00 MWF Burtis LNG 345							
48C:001	Oral Communication -- 3 hrs. ANY STUDENTS WHO FEEL THAT THEY ARE ANXIOUS IN COMMUNICATION SITUATIONS SHOULD SIGN UP FOR ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS: 10, 15, 21, 26.						48C:071	Public Speaking -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh P. O'Connor LNG 311							
	01	8:00	MWF			LNG	222	48C:080	Introduction to Research Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48C:001; 48C:006. Priority: 48C; 48G; 48H; 48i; 48o. 01 11:00 MWF H. Hall LNG 223						
	02	8:00	MWF			LNG	223	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	308/212		
	03	8:00	MWF			LNG	308	48C:091	Applied Forensics -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours. 01 arr arr Thompson						
	04	8:00	MWF			LNG	346	48C:093	Applied Performance Studies -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours. 01 arr arr Mitchell LNG 40						
	05	8:00-9:15	TTh			LNG	222	02	5:00	MW	Mitchell	LNG	40		
	06	8:00-9:15	TTh	P. O'Connor		LNG	346	Section 02 is for the SAVE Forum Actors.							
	07	8:00-9:15	TTh			LNG	365	48C:108g	Performance Texts and Contexts: Performance and Social Change -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 3:30-4:45 TTh Mitchell LNG 40						
	08	9:00	MWF	Burtis		LNG	346	48C:121g	Nonverbal Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 680:102g.) Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o. 01 9:00 MWF Siddens LNG 311						
	09	9:30-10:45	TTh			LNG	222	02	11:00	MWF	Morgan-Witte	LNG	308		
	10	9:30-10:45	TTh	P. O'Connor		LNG	346	48C:122g	Language and Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority Declared Majors. 01 10:00 MWF Carlin LNG 311						
	11	10:00	MWF			LNG	222	48C:123g	Rhetorical Theories -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: all Communication Studies. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Fritch LNG 308						
	12	10:00	MWF	Siddens		LNG	345	48C:124g	Communication Theories -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48H; 48i; 48o; 48P; 48R; 48T. 01 11:00 MWF S. Chen LNG 365						
	13	10:00	MWF			LNG	346	02	1:00	MWF	H. Hall	LNG	223		
	14	11:00	MWF	Burtis		LNG	346	48C:128g	Ethics in Communication -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: senior standing. Intended for graduating seniors. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Martin LNG 365						
	15	12:00	MWF			LNG	345	02	12:00	MW	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	308		
	16	12:00	MWF			LNG	223	Section 01 is for Fully Declared Majors Only: 48E							
	17	12:30-1:45	TTh			LNG	345								
	18	1:00	MWF			LNG	222								
	19	1:00	MWF			LNG	346								
	20	2:00	MWF	Chatham-Carpenter		LNG	308								
	Section 20 is reserved for University Honors Students only.														
	21	2:00-3:15	MW	P. O'Connor		LNG	346								
	22	2:00-3:15	TTh	Thompson		LNG	222								
	23	2:00-3:15	TTh			LNG	346								

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
48C:131g	Advanced Group Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48C:001; 48C:031; junior standing. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Turman LNG 308						48C:224	Communication Theory -- 3 hrs. Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 480. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Beall LNG 365					
48C:132	Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48H; 48I; 48J; 48P; 48R. 01 9:00 MWF Morgan-Witte LNG 308 02 10:00 MWF H. Hall LNG 223						48C:236	Communication Research Methodology: Critical Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing. Students, by enrolling in different sections, may repeat the course for a maximum of 9 credit hours. Eve 03 6:00-8:50 W eve Palczewski LNG 346					
48C:135g	Organizational Communication Assessment -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48C:132; junior standing. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 311						48C:244	Interpersonal Communication -- 3 hrs. Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 480. 01 3:30-4:45 TTh DeFrancisco LNG 311					
Eve	02 6:00-8:50	M eve		Terlip	LNG	308	48E: Electronic Media						
48C:138g	Health Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 10:00 MWF Morgan-Witte LNG 308						48E:003	Introduction to Electronic Production -- 3 hrs. Priority for prospective majors: 48E. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh J. Chen LNG 31/46 02 11:00-12:15 TTh LNG 31/46					
48C:141g	Listening -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48G; 48T. 01 2:00 TTh Bozik LNG 345						48E:013	Video Production: UNI TV -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:003; 48E:071. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours if topic is different. Lab Fee: \$5.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class. Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 48E. 05 12:30-1:45 TTh Martin LNG 31/46					
48C:148g	Communication and Conflict Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48C:004; junior standing. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48I; 48J; 48O. 01 9:00 MWF Davilla LNG 222						48E:021	Electronic Media Literacy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48J:002. Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 48E. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Fabos LNG 223					
48C:151g	Intercultural Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: All Communication Studies. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh DeFrancisco LNG 346						48E:071	Beginning Writing for Electronic Media -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48J:002. 01 12:00 MWF LNG 213					
48C:155g	Communication, Community, and Change -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Carlin LNG 346						48E:112	Multimedia Production -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:003; junior standing. 01 3:30-4:45 TTh J. Chen LNG 213					
48C:174g	Argumentation: Cases and Studies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864, if attending a site off-campus. Eve 01 6:00-8:50 Th eve Beall LNG 385						48E:113	Video Practicum: UNI TV -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48E:013. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours if topic is different. Lab Fee: \$5.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class. Priority for Fully Declared Majors : 48E. 05 12:30-1:45 TTh Martin LNG 31/46					
48C:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48H; 48I; 48J; 48O; 94C. 01 arr arr Terlip						48E:132g	Electronic Media: Law and Policy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing. 01 9:00 MWF Bankston LNG 345					
48C:180g	Quantitative Research Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48I; 48J; 48O; 48P; 94C; General Studies; Women's Studies. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Turman LNG 308/213 02 10:00 MWF S. Chen LNG 365						48E:141g	Electronic Media: Processes and Effects -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing. 01 11:00 MWF Bankston LNG 345					
48C:183g	Qualitative Research Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 12:00 MWF Carlin LNG 311						48E:161g	Communication Technologies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48J:002; junior standing. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh J. Chen LNG 213					
48C:189g	Rhetorical Communication Research Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 3:30-4:45 TTh Thompson LNG 222						48E:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 48E. 01 arr arr Terlip					
48C:191	Applied Forensics -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours. 01 arr arr Thompson						48E:195	Senior Seminar in Electronic Media -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: senior standing. Meets first half-semester. Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 48E. 80 11:00 TTh Martin LNG 223					
48C:195	Senior Seminar in Communication -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: completion of 24 hours of 48C:xxx course work; senior standing. Intended for graduating seniors. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48I; 48J; 48O. 01 12:00 F Chatham-Carpenter LNG 308 02 2:00 W Bozik LNG 223						48E:197g	Internship in Electronic Media -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of intern advisor and department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 48E. 01 arr arr Terlip 90 arr arr Terlip Section 90 meets second half-semester.					
48C:197g	Internship in Communication -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of intern advisor and department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48I; 48J; 48O. 01 arr arr Terlip 90 arr arr Terlip Section 90 meets second half-semester.						48E:224	Mass Communication Theory -- 3 hrs. Eve 01 6:00-8:50 Th eve Martin LNG 365					
							48J: Journalism						
48C:212	Seminar in Performance Studies: Performance and Identity -- 3 hrs. May be repeated more than once provided it is on a different topic. Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 480. Eve 03 6:30-10:15 M eve Mitchell LNG 311						48J:002	Mass Communication and Society -- 3 hrs. 01 3:30-4:45 TTh Fabos LNG 117					
48C:222	Seminar in Communication: Communication and Sports -- 3 hrs. May be repeated more than once provided it is on a different topic. Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 480. 12 12:30-1:45 TTh Turman LNG 365						48J:007	Reporting Methodologies and Sources -- 3 hrs. Priority for Fully Declared Majors/Minors: 48E; 48J; 48N; 48R; 144. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Ogbondah LNG 212 02 1:00 MWF S. Chen LNG 212					

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
48J:071	News Writing for Print Media -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48J:002; 48J:007. Priority for Fully Declared Majors/Minors: 48E; 48J; 48N; 48P. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Ogbondah LNG 212						490:010	Fundamentals of the Theatre Experience -- 4 hrs. Participation on production(s) required. Lab Fee: \$15.00. 01 9:30-12:15 TTh Nice/Colburn SWT 117					
48J:121g	History of Mass Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48J:002; junior standing. Priority for Fully Declared Majors : 48E; 48J; 48N; 48P; General Studies. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Ogbondah LNG 308						490:015	Stagecraft -- 3 hrs. Lab Fee: \$20.00. 01 11:00 MWF Kolbe/Rohrberg SWT 109/7					
48J:132g	Mass Communication Law and Ethics-- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48J; 48N. 01 6:00-8:50 M eve Dimitrova LNG 345						490:024	Acting II -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 490:010. 01 12:30-2:30 TTh Goatley SWT 1					
Eve							490:034	Playscript Analysis and Interpretation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 490:010. (Formerly 490:134.) 01 12:00 MWF Edelnant CAC 111B					
48J:171g	Advanced Reporting -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48J:071; junior standing. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48J; 48N; 48P; 144. 01 3:30-4:45 TTh Dimitrova LNG 212						490:050	Theatre Practicum I -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 490:010. Credit for approved work in theatre production (e.g., running crew, construction crew, performance). Two required (only one may be in performance). 01 3:00 F Kolbe SWT 117					
48J:172	Editing and Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48J:071 or written consent of instructor. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48J; 48N; 48P; 144. 01 6:00-8:50 T eve Dimitrova LNG 212						490:054	Production Studies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 490:010. 01 6:00-9:00 W eve Berghammer SWT 117					
48J:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Fully Declared Minors: 48J. 01 arr arr Terlip						490:056	Collaborative Process -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 490:010. 01 9:30-12:15 TTh Glockner/Curtis SWT 1					
48P: Public Relations							490:061	History of the Theatre II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite for Theatre majors: 490:010. Prerequisite for other students: written consent of instructor. 01 10:00 MWF Curtis KAB 270					
48P:005	Principles of Public Relations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48C:001; 620:005. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Pohl LNG 117						490:066	Theatre and Its Literature I -- 1 hr. 01 12:00 F Curtis CAC 263					
48P:173	Public Relations Writing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48J:007. Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P; 48R; 144. 01 10:00 MWF Kruckeberg LNG 213						490:101	Creative Drama -- 3 hrs. Lab Fee: \$15.00. 01 10:00 MWF Berghammer CAC 108					
48P:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Fully Declared Minors: 48P. 01 arr arr Terlip						490:108g	Methods of Teaching Theatre in High School -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 12 hours of speech; junior standing; written consent of instructor. 01 4:00-6:00 M Berghammer CAC 111A					
48P:182g	Public Relations Campaign Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48P:005; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P; 48R. 01 8:00 MWF Pohl LNG 345						490:122	Vocal Production for the Actor -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 490:010; 490:121. 01 2:30-4:20 Th Nice SWT 1					
48P:184g	Public Relations: Integrated Communications -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 9:00 MWF Kruckeberg LNG 223						490:124g	Acting III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 490:010; 490:024; 490:122; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated for credit only with consent of instructor. 01 1:00-3:50 MW Glockner SWT 1					
48P:188g	Public Relations: Cases and Studies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: senior standing or written consent of instructor. Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P; 48R. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Pohl LNG 223						490:127g	Acting Studio -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 490:010; 490:024; 490:124; junior standing. May be repeated twice for credit. 01 1:00-4:00 F Glockner SWT 1 + arr					
48P:190g	Public Relations Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48P:182; junior standing. 01 1:00 MWF Kruckeberg LNG 365						490:140	Production Techniques Studio: Scene Painting -- 1 hr. Prerequisite for Theatre majors: 490:040. Prerequisite for other students: written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$20.00. 07 9:00-10:45 T Parrott SWT 116					
48P:197g	Internship in Public Relations -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of intern advisor and department head. Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P. 01 arr arr Terlip 90 arr arr Terlip Section 90 meets second half-semester.						490:140	Production Techniques Studio: Makeup -- 1 hr. 10 9:00-10:45 Th Rohrberg SWT 7					
490 THEATRE							490:142g	Design: Lights -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 490:010; 490:140 (Drafting); sophomore standing. 01 11:00 MWF Parrott SWT 1					
LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.							490:144g	Topics in Theatre Design and Production: Dialogues in Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites for Theatre majors: 490:040; one Production Techniques Studio (490:140); junior standing. Prerequisites for other students: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. 08 1:00-3:00 F Colburn SWT 116 + arr					
490:001	Acting I -- 3 hrs. Preference given to Communication and Theatre Arts-Teaching majors. 01 10:00 MWF Nice SWT 1 + 3 hr. lab arr						490:150	Theatre Practicum II -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 490:050. Credit for approved work in advanced theatre production (e.g., crew head, stage manager, and performance). Two required (only one may be in performance). 01 3:00 F Rohrberg SWT 117 + arr					
490:002	The Theatrical Arts and Society -- 3 hrs. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Taft CAC 108 02 11:00-12:15 TTh Grimm CAC 108						490:155g	Theatre Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 3:00-4:15 TTh Haislett-Carlson SWT 116					
Eve	03 5:30-8:20 Th eve Glockner CUE CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
490:157g	Stage Management -- 1 hr.						51C:257	Internship in Clinical Settings -- 4-16 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 490:010; sophomore standing or written consent of instructor.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	4:00	M	Haislett-Carlson	SWT	125		01	arr	arr	Kouri		
490:160g	History of the Theatre III -- 3 hrs.						51C:282	Professional Issues -- 1 hr.					
	Prerequisites: 490:010; 490:060; 490:061; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 hours.							Prerequisite: graduate major in speech-language pathology.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Edelnant	SEC	182		80	1:00-2:50	F	Highnam	CAC	212
490:161	Directing I -- 3 hrs.						51C:285	Individual Readings -- 1-2 hrs.					
	Prerequisites for Theatre majors: 490:010; 490:024; 490:034; junior standing. Prerequisite for Communication-Theatre Majors-Teaching: 490:001; 490:015; 490:034; junior standing. (Formerly 490:063.)							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated.					
	01	12:30-2:30	TTh	Edelnant	CAC	108		01	arr	arr			
490:168g	Playwriting -- 3 hrs.						51C:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs.					
	Prerequisites for Theatre majors: 490:010 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Prerequisites for other students: written consent of instructor; junior standing.							Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head.					
	01	3:00-4:15	TTh	Goatley	CAC	111A		01	arr	arr			
51_ COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS													
51C: Communicative Disorders													
51C:106	Language Acquisition in Children -- 3 hrs.						51S:228	Aphasia and Related Disorders -- 3 hrs.					
	Corequisite: 51C:107.							Prerequisite: 51C:164 or written consent of instructor.					
	01	2:00	MTW	Bleile	SEC	247		01	8:00-9:20	TTh	Burda	CAC	212
51C:107	Language Analysis Lab -- 1 hr.						51S:229	Dysphagia -- 2 hrs.					
	Corequisite: 51C:106.							Prerequisite: 51C:164.					
	01	2:00	Th	Highnam	SEC	247		01	2:00-3:50	T	Hageman	CAC	212
51C:111	Phonetics in Communicative Disorders -- 3 hrs.						51S:232	Clinical Phonology -- 2 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 51C:006.							Prerequisite: 51C:125 or written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Nelson	SAB	103		01	5:00-6:50	M	Nelson	CAC	212
51C:114	Anatomy and Physiology of Speaking Mechanism -- 3 hrs.						51S:250	Clinical Assessment -- 1 hr.					
	Prerequisite: 51C:006.							Corequisite: 51S:255 or written consent of instructor. Must be repeated for a total of 3 hours for students planning to major in Speech-Language Pathology at the graduate level.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Bohnenkamp	CAC	108		01	11:00	F	Kouri	CAC	212
	+ lab arr							+ Assessments scheduled M 1:00-3:00 and Th 2:00-4:00					
51C:129g	Clinical Examination -- 2 hrs.						51S:255	Advanced Clinical Practice -- 1 hr.					
	Prerequisites: 51C:111; junior standing; for Communicative Disorders majors only.							Prerequisites: 51C:155 or written consent of instructor; individuals must be accepted graduate students in the majors of Speech-Language Pathology. Must be taken for a minimum of four (4) academic terms in the graduate program.					
	01	9:00-10:50	F	Thompson	CAC	212		01	arr	arr	Kouri		
51C:152	Clinical Processes II, Participation -- 1 hr.						51S:286	Studies in Educational Settings -- 9 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 51C:151 or written consent of instructor.							Prerequisite: written consent of advisor. No limit on number of times repeated as long as no topic is repeated.					
	01	3:00	M	Kouri	CAC	108		05	5:00-6:50	T	Burda	CAC	212
51C:155	Clinical Practice -- 1 hr.						51S:289	Seminar in Speech-Language Pathology: Degenerative Diseases -- 2 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 51C:125; 51C:127; for Communicative Disorders majors only. Must be repeated for a total of 2 hours for students planning to major in Speech-Language Pathology at the graduate level.							Prerequisite: written consent of advisor. No limit on number of times repeated as long as no topic is repeated.					
	01	arr	arr	Kouri				06	4:00	T	Hageman	CAC	212
51C:162g	Speech Science -- 3 hrs.						520 MUSIC						
	Prerequisites: 51C:175; junior standing.						520:020	Our Musical Heritage -- 3 hrs.					
	01	11:00	TTh	Plakke	SEC	247		01	9:00	MWF	Paradis	RSL	118
	+ lab arr							02	9:00	MWF	Trahan	RSL	111
51C:166g	Introduction to Fluency -- 3 hrs.							03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Chenoweth	RSL	111
	Prerequisites: 51C:106; 51C:114; junior standing.							04	10:00	MWF	Everett	RSL	111
	01	12:00	MWF	Hageman	CAC	212		05	10:00	MWF	D.Vallentine	RSL	118
51C:168g	Communication Problems of Special Populations -- 2 hrs.							06	11:00	MWF	Shepherd	RSL	118
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							07	11:00-12:15	TTh	Funderburk	RSL	118
	01	1:00-2:40	T	Highnam	SEC	252		08	1:00	MWF	Pinto	RSL	111
51C:170	Introduction to American Sign Language (ASL) -- 3 hrs.						Eve	10 5:30-8:20	W eve	Shepherd	CUE		
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							Cue is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Olsen	CAC	263	Eve	11 6:00-8:50	M eve	Klapper	RSL	118	
	02	12:30-1:50	TTh	Olsen	CAC	263							
	03	4:00-5:20	MW	Olsen	CUE		520:030	Music of Our Time -- 3 hrs.					
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.							01	11:00	MWF	Merz	RSL	111
51C:173	Advanced American Sign Language (ASL) -- 3 hrs.						Eve	02 5:30-8:20	Th eve	Dunn	CUE		
	Prerequisites: 51C:170; junior standing.							CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo. Section 02 is a survey of major trends.					
	01	4:00-5:20	TTh	Olsen	CAC	263							
51C:177g	Introduction to Audiology -- 3 hrs.						520:102g	Music in Childhood Education -- 2 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 51C:175; junior standing.							Prerequisite: junior standing. No credit for music major or minor.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Plakke	CAC	108		01	11:00	MW	Swanson	PLS	126
51C:197g	Honors in Communicative Disorders -- 2-3 hrs.							02	11:00	TTh	Swanson	PLS	126
	Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor.						520:299	Research -- 3 hrs.					
	01	arr	arr					Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
51C:200	Research Methods in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology -- 2 hrs.							01	arr	arr	Mishra		
	Prerequisite: an approved course in statistics.												
	01	11:00-12:50	T	Nelson	CAC	217							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
530 MUSIC ORGANIZATIONS AND ENSEMBLES							Basketball Pep Band						
Organization and Ensemble Credit: One (1) semester hour of credit may be earned by a student who completes a semester in an approved ensemble. Ensembles may be repeated for credit. Maximum of two (2) credits for organization and ensemble participation may be earned in any one semester. For students who have been awarded two or three music scholarships or are majoring in more than one instrument/voice, a maximum of three (3) credits for organization and ensemble participation may be earned in any one semester (with approval from the Director of the School of Music). Maximum of two (2) credits in Jazz Band I or Chamber Choir may be counted by music majors toward departmental ensemble requirement (or electives for B.A. students). All music ensembles are open to any university student by audition.							07	arr	arr		R. Chesnutt	PAC	2
							530:016	Jazz Band -- 1 hr. Freshman and Sophomore registration number.					
							or						
							530:116g	Jazz Band -- 1 hr. Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.					
							Jazz Band I	02	1:00-2:50	TTh	Merz	RSL	103
							Jazz Band II	03	1:00-2:50	TTh	Washut	RSL	60
							Jazz Band III	04	6:00	TTh eve	Giampietro/Milenkovic	RSL	60
							Jazz Combo	06	arr	arr	Merz		
							530:017	Orchestra -- 1 hr. Freshman and Sophomore registration number.					
							or						
							530:117g	Orchestra -- 1 hr. Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.					
							01	3:10-5:00	MW	Burkhardt	PAC	2	
							540 MUSIC, APPLIED						
							STUDENTS TAKING APPLIED MUSIC FOR THE FIRST TIME MUST SEE THE AREA CHAIRPERSON FOR INSTRUCTOR ASSIGNMENT. AREA CHAIRPERSONS ARE:						
							Brass		Thomas Tritle				
							Keyboard		Robin Guy				
							Strings		Fred Halgedahl				
							Winds/Percussion		Tom Barry				
							Voice		Leslie Morgan				
							Non-music majors should register for 540:Nxx; graduate level 540:2xx.						
							ALL STUDENTS MUST SECURE APPLIED MUSIC APPROVAL FROM THE ASSIGNED INSTRUCTOR AND THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE PRIOR TO REGISTERING SO THAT THE CONSENT CAN BE ELECTRONICALLY ENTERED INTO THE COMPUTER SYSTEM.						
							APPLIED AREAS: Non-MUSIC majors should register for 540:NXX; graduate level 540:2XX.						
							540:nxx	Non-music major					
							540:030	Flute					
							540:031	Oboe					
							540:032	Clarinet					
							540:033	Bassoon					
							540:034	Saxophone					
							540:035	French Horn					
							540:036	Cornet-Trumpet					
							540:037	Trombone					
							540:038	Euphonium					
							540:039	Tuba					
							540:040	Percussion					
							540:041	Violin					
							540:042	Viola					
							540:043	Cello					
							540:044	String Bass					
							540:045	Harp					
							540:046	Piano					
							540:048	Organ					
							540:049	Voice					
							540:052	Guitar					
							540:053	Jazz Guitar					
							540:054	Composition (580:022 and written consent of instructor)					
							540:055	Jazz Improvisation					
							540:056	Jazz Bass					
							540:057	Jazz Piano					
							540:058	Jazz Saxophone					
							540:059	Group Opera					
							540:060	Piano Beyond Proficiency for Vocal Music Education Majors and Composition Majors					
							MAJORS IN EACH AREA MUST RESERVE TIME FOR THE APPROPRIATE SEMINAR. SEE BELOW:						
							Brass Seminar		1:00		F	RSL	103
							Composition Seminar		2:00		F	RSL	122
							Piano Seminar		1:00-3:00		Th (first hour required)	PAC	2
							Strings Seminar		1:00		W	RSL	103
							Voice Seminar		2:00		W	RSL	111
							Wind and Percussion Seminar		1:00		F	PAC	
</													

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
540:047	Group Piano -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: registration requires written consent of Group Piano Coordinator, Dr. Robin Guy. Designed for piano proficiency requirements of Music Majors. All freshmen will enroll in Group Piano or Applied Piano continuously until piano proficiency has been met for specific degree programs.						570 MUSIC EDUCATION AND METHODS						
	Level I						570:010	Instrumental Techniques -- 1 hr. One hour credit for each area. Areas may not be repeated for additional credit. Instrumental Rental Fee: \$25.00. Limited to ten students because of the number of instruments available.					
	01	11:00	TTh	Yeh	RSL	56		Clarinet and Saxophone					
	Level II						02	9:00	TTh		Graham	RSL	60
	05	10:00	MW	Guy	RSL	56	Section 02 must enroll in the laboratory tech band section.						
	06	10:00	TTh	Guy	RSL	56		Double Reeds					
	07	1:00	MW	Yeh	RSL	56	03	9:00	TTh		Paradis	RSL	48
	Sections 5-7 are designed for those who have completed Level I or who have completed up to one year of private piano study.						Section 03 must enroll in the laboratory tech band section.						
	Level III							High Brass					
	09	8:00	TTh	Charles	RSL	56	04	9:00	MW		Tritle/Bennett	RSL	60
	10	12:00	TTh	Charles	RSL	56	Section 04 must enroll in the laboratory tech band section.						
540:221	Instrumental Conducting -- 2-4 hrs. Prerequisite: admission to the Master of Music in Conducting. (Formerly 560:221.)							Low Brass					
	01	arr	arr	Burkhardt	PAC	88	05	8:00	TTh		Everett	RSL	60
	02	arr	arr	Chesnutt			Section 05 must enroll in the laboratory tech band section.						
540:222	Choral Conducting -- 2-4 hrs. Prerequisite: admission to the Master of Music in Conducting. (Formerly 560:222; written consent of department head.							Percussion					
	01	arr	arr	Barrett	PAC	86	08	9:00	MW		Hogancamp	PAC	2
	02	arr	arr	Lamartine			Section 08 must enroll in the laboratory tech band section.						
560 MUSIC TECHNIQUES								Laboratory Tech Band -- 0 hrs.					
560:010	Double Reed Making Techniques -- 1 hr. May be repeated for credit.						70	9:00	F		J. Vallentine	PAC	2
	01	arr	arr	Paradis	RSL	148	570:050	Introduction to Music Education -- 2 hrs.					
	02	arr	arr	Barry	RSL	55	01	12:00	TTh		Mishra	RSL	120
	Section 02 is for oboe/English horn players.						570:130g	Vocal Pedagogy -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: music major; junior standing.					
560:021	Conducting II--Instrumental -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 560:017 (with minimum grade of C). Required of all instrumental music majors on teaching program.						01	10:00	TTh		McDonald	PAC	2
	01	10:00	MWF	R. Chesnutt	PAC	02	570:162	Instrumental Methods II: Marching Band -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 560:017; 570:010:06 or 07; 570:050; junior standing.					
560:022	Conducting II--Choral -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 560:018 (with minimum grade of C). Required on the teaching degree for voice majors and those keyboard majors who do not take 560:021.						01	11:00	T		Chesnutt	RSL	60
	01	10:00	MWF	Lamartine	RSL	122	570:164	Instrumental Methods IV: Jazz Band -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 560:017; 570:010:06 or 07; 570:050; junior standing.					
560:031	Diction for Singers II -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 560:030.						01	11:00	Th		Merz	RSL	120
	01	9:00	TTh	Cho	PAC	30	570:165	Choral Methods and Materials -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 560:018; 570:141; or written consent of instructor.					
560:045	Vocal Coaching -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: sophomore standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit.						01	11:00	MTWTh		Barrett	PAC	10
or	560:145g						570:260	Piano Pedagogy: Internship -- 1 hr. Corequisite: 570:148, 570:149, 570:257, or 570:258. Students in M.M. Piano Performance and Pedagogy program must enroll for a total of three separate 1-hour internships.					
	Vocal Coaching -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit.						01	arr	arr		Guy		
	01	arr	arr	Pinto	RSL	239	570:299	Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
560:052	Instrumental Jazz Improvisation -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Freshman and sophomore registration number.						01	arr	arr		Mishra		
or	560:152g						580 MUSIC THEORY						
	Instrumental Jazz Improvisation -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.						580:012	Theory II -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 580:011 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam. Corequisites: 580:016; 580:026.					
	01	12:00	MW	Washut	RSL	56	01	9:00	MW		Jernigan	RSL	124
	Section 01 will emphasize Jazz Theory.						02	9:00	MW		Schmitz	RSL	126
560:135g	Accompanying -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 540:146 or 540:246 or written consent of instructor. May be taken twice for credit.						03	9:00	MW		D. Vallentine	RSL	122
	01	arr	arr	Guy	RSL	144	04	9:00	MW		Washut	RSL	120
560:162g	Opera Workshop II -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 560:161; junior standing. Audition required. May be repeated for credit. (Formerly 560:151g-04 and 560:160g.)						580:014	Theory IV -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 580:013 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam. Corequisites: 580:018; 580:028.					
	01	3:00-4:50	W	Walden	RSL	48	01	10:00	MW		Schwabe	RSL	124
							02	11:00	MW		Schwabe	RSL	124
560:250	Projects in Music Techniques -- 3 hrs.						580:016	Aural Training II -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 580:015 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam. Corequisites: 580:012; 580:026.					
	01	arr	arr	Halgedahl			01	9:00	T		Jernigan	RSL	124
560:252	Advanced Instrumental Jazz Improvisation -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 560:152; graduate standing or written consent of instructor.						02	9:00	T		Schmitz	RSL	126
	01	10:00	TTh	Merz	RSL	60	03	9:00	T		D. Vallentine	RSL	122
							04	9:00	T		Washut	RSL	120
							580:018	Aural Training IV -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 580:017 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam. Corequisites: 580:014; 580:028.					
							01	10:00	T		Schwabe	RSL	124
							02	11:00	T		Schwabe	RSL	124

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
580:026	Sight-Singing II -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 580:025 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam. Corequisites: 580:012; 580:016.						600:019	Drawing II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:018. Lab Fee: \$15.00. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
	01	9:00	Th	Jernigan	RSL	124		01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Johnson	KAB	229
	02	9:00	Th	Schmitz	RSL	126		0210:00-12:45	MW	Johnson	KAB	229	
	03	9:00	Th	D. Vallentine	RSL	122		03	2:00-4:45	TTh	Wilson	KAB	229
	04	9:00	Th	Washut	RSL	120		Eve	04	6:00-8:45	MW eve	Streed	KAB
580:028	Sight-Singing IV -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 580:027 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam. Corequisites: 580:014; 580:018.						600:025	Graphic Design I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only.					
	01	10:00	Th	Schwabe	RSL	124		01	12:00-2:45	MW	Sherin	KAB	253
	02	11:00	Th	Schwabe	RSL	124		02	2:00-4:45	TTh	Behrens	KAB	253
580:030	Composition Class -- 2 hrs. Required of all beginning composition-theory majors.						600:026	Two-Dimensional Concepts -- 3 hrs. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:00	T eve	Schwabe	RSL	120/122		01	9:30-12:15	TTh	VanDonslear	KAB	207
580:110	Analysis of Music -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 580:013.						600:027	Three-Dimensional Concepts -- 3 hrs. Lab Fee: \$25.00. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
01	12:00	TTh	Schwabe	RSL	124	01		9:30-12:15	TTh	VanDonslear	KAB	207	
02	2:00-4:45	TTh	T. Dooley	KAB	207	02		2:00-4:45	TTh	T. Dooley	KAB	207	
580:122	Music and Technology -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 580:012; 580:016; 580:026 (with a grade of C or higher); or written consent of instructor. (Formerly 580:022.)						Eve	03					
	01	12:00	MW		RSL	120		04	6:00-8:45	MW eve	Clasby	KAB	135
580:132g	Jazz Composition Class -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 580:014; 560:152; junior standing.							600:032	Creative Photography I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$35.00.				
01	11:00	MW	Washut	RSL	56	01	8:00-9:50		MWF	Colburn	KAB	241	
580:210	Analytical Techniques I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 580:180 or passing score on Graduate Theory Diagnostic Examination.						600:033	Printmaking I: Etching -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$50.00. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
	01	10:00-11:15	TTh	Jernigan/Schmitz	RSL	122		01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Wilson	KAB	249
	02	10:00-11:15	TTh	Jernigan/Schmitz	RSL	126		02	9:30-12:15	TTh	Byrd	KAB	241
590 MUSIC HISTORY AND MUSICOLOGY													
590:010	History of Music I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 590:005.						600:036	Printmaking I: Lithography -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$50.00. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Buch	RSL	122		01	12:00-2:45	MW	T. Dooley	KAB	249
590:011	History of Music II -- 3 hrs. 01 12:00 MWF Buch RSL 122							600:037	Sculpture I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$45.00. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.				
590:151g	Music of World Cultures -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. This section will be broadcast on the ICN. All students should register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864, if attending a site off-campus.						01		2:00-4:45	TTh	Stancliffe	KAB	134
Eve	01	6:00-9:00	M eve	Mishra	LNG	385	600:040	Survey of Art History I -- 3 hrs. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
590:221	Music Research and Bibliography -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.							01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Adelman	KAB	111
595 PERFORMANCE LITERATURE AND REPERTORY							600:041	Survey of Art History II -- 3 hrs. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Golczewski	KAB	111		01	9:00-11:45	MW	Schnabel	KAB	126
	595:120g	Performance Literature: Woodwinds -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						600:050	Ceramics I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$50.00. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.				
01	8:00	TTh	Floyd	RSL	122	02	12:00		MWF	Golczewski	KAB	111	
595:140g	History and Literature of the Orchestra -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						600:074	Jewelry/Metals I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$35.00. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Burkhardt	PAC	30		01	9:00-11:45	MW	Clasby	KAB	135
600 ART													
LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.													
NOTE: For all studio courses in the Department of Art programs the ratio of student work hours to credit hours is 3:1. Therefore, additional work is required outside regularly scheduled class time.													
Students who place their names on waiting lists should check with the course instructor for possible course openings after spring registration is complete or the first class meeting of the semester.													
600:004	Visual Perceptions -- 3 hrs.						600:111	Life Drawing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:019. May be repeated for credit. Lab Fee: \$30.00. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
	01	9:00	MWF	VonDonslear	KAB	111		01	8:00-10:45	TTh	A. Dooley	KAB	209
	02	10:00	MWF	VonDonslear	KAB	111							
	Eve	03	6:30-7:45	MW eve	T. Dooley	KAB		111					
	04	2:00-3:15	TTh	Byrd	KAB	111							
600:018	Drawing I -- 3 hrs. Lab Fee: \$15.00. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.												
	01	11:00-1:45	TTh	echeverria	KAB	209							
	02	3:00-5:45	MW	Hibbard	KAB	229							

Spring 2005

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
600:120	Elementary Art Education II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:091. Lab Fee: \$20.00. 01 10:00-12:45 TTh Webster 02 1:00-3:45 TTh Webster						600:175	Undergraduate Studio -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: 9 hours in studio area chosen; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit.					
					KAB	211							
					KAB	211							
600:121	Secondary Art Education II -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:093. Requires field experience. Lab Fee: \$20.00. 01 11:00-12:50 MW Webster 02 1:00-2:50 MW Webster						Eve	Ceramics Lab Fee: \$17.00 per credit hour. 01 6:00-8:45 MW eve Schnabel					
					KAB	211						KAB	126
					KAB	211							
600:124	Jewelry/Metals II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:074. Lab Fee: \$35.00. 01 12:00-2:45 MW Clasby							Drawing Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour. 02 8:00-10:45 TTh A. Dooley					
					KAB	135						KAB	209
600:125	Graphic Design II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:025. Lab Fee: \$30.00. 01 9:30-12:15 TTh Fass 02 2:00-4:45 TTh Fass						Eve	Graphic Design Lab Fee: \$10.00 per credit hour. 03 6:00-8:45 MW eve Sherin					
					KAB	248						KAB	253
					KAB	248							
600:126	Graphic Design III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:125. Lab Fee: \$20.00. 01 9:00-11:45 MW Sherin							Jewelry/Metals Lab Fee: \$10.00 per credit hour. 04 12:00-2:45 MW Clasby					
					KAB	253						KAB	135
600:128	Graphic Design-Illustration -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:125. Eve 01 6:00-8:45 MW eve Behrens							Painting Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour. 05 2:00-4:45 TTh echeverria					
					KAB	248						KAB	235
600:129	Typography -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:125. Lab Fee: \$15.00. Priority for Art Majors and Minors. 01 12:00-2:45 MW Fass						Eve	Photography Lab Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour. 06 1:00-2:50 MWF Colburn					
					KAB	248						KAB	241
600:130	Creative Photography II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:032 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$45.00. 01 10:00-11:50 MWF Colburn						Eve	Printmaking Lab Fee: \$28.00 per credit hour. 07 6:30-9:15 TTh eve Wilson					
					KAB	241						KAB	249
600:131	Creative Photography III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:130. Lab Fee: \$45.00. 01 1:00-2:50 MWF Colburn						Eve	Sculpture Lab Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour. 08 6:30-9:15 TTh eve Stancliffe					
					KAB	241						KAB	134
600:132	Color Photography -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:130 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$50.00. 01 1:00-2:50 MWF Colburn						600:177	Sculpture III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:137. Lab Fee: \$45.00. 01 6:30-9:15 TTh eve Stancliffe					
					KAB	241						KAB	134
600:134	Printmaking II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: Any two of the following: 600:033, 600:034, 600:035, or 600:036. Lab Fee: \$50.00. Eve 01 6:30-9:15 TTh eve Wilson						600:180	Painting III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:162. Lab Fee: \$20.00. 01 2:00-4:45 TTh echeverria					
					KAB	249						KAB	235
600:137	Sculpture II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:037. Lab Fee: \$45.00. Eve 01 6:30-9:15 TTh eve Stancliffe						600:192	B.F.A. Seminar: Critical Issues in Contemporary Art -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: admission to the B.F.A. degree program; junior standing; or written consent of department head. May be repeated once for credit. 01 8:00-9:50 T echeverria					
					KAB	134						KAB	270
600:138	Research Methods and Writing in Art History -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: Completion of Foundations Program. Cannot be used to satisfy art history requirements in the studio or art education emphases. 01 10:00 TTh Adelman						600:194g	Professional Practices -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor.. 01 2:00-4:45 Th Johnson					
					KAB	270						KAB	104
600:141g	Art History -- 3 hrs. Ancient Greek Art. Prerequisite for non-art majors and minors: junior standing. Prerequisites for Art Majors and Minors: 600:040; 600:041; junior standing. Priority for Art Majors and Minors. 05 12:30-1:45 TTh Adelman						600:196	B.F.A. Project I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: admission to B.F.A. program; senior standing; written consent of instructor.					
					KAB	270	or 600:197	B.F.A. Project II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 600:196; written consent of instructor; B.F.A. exhibition must be scheduled concurrently.					
600:144g	Baroque and Rococo -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite for non-art majors and minors: junior standing. Prerequisites for Art Majors and Minors: 600:040; 600:041; junior standing. Priority for Art Majors and Minors. 01 5:00-6:15 TTh Golczewski						Eve	Ceramics Lab Fee: \$50.00. 01 6:00-8:45 MW eve Schnabel					
					KAB	270						KAB	126
600:161	Ceramics II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 600:050. Lab Fee: \$50.00. (Formerly 600:051.) Eve 01 6:00-8:45 TTh eve Schnabel							Drawing Lab Fee: \$15.00. 02 8:00-10:45 TTh A. Dooley					
					KAB	126						KAB	209
600:162	Painting II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:080. Lab Fee: \$20.00. (Formerly 600:081.) 01 12:00-2:45 MW Streed							Graphic Design Lab Fee: \$15.00. 03 arr arr Behrens 17 arr arr Fass 18 arr arr Sherin					
					KAB	235						KAB	253
600:170	Jewelry/Metals III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:124. Lab Fee: \$35.00. 01 12:00-2:45 MW Clasby							Jewelry/Metals Lab Fee: \$35.00. 04 12:00-2:45 MW Clasby					
					KAB	135						KAB	135
600:172	Ceramics III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:161. Lab Fee: \$50.00. Eve 01 6:00-8:45 MW eve Schnabel							Painting Lab Fee: \$15.00. 05 2:00-4:45 TTh echeverria					
					KAB	126						KAB	235
600:174	Printmaking III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:134 or 600:136. Lab Fee: \$50.00. Eve 01 6:30-9:15 TTh eve Wilson						Eve	Photography Lab Fee: \$30.00. 06 1:00-2:50 MWF Colburn					
					KAB	249						KAB	241
							Eve	Printmaking Lab Fee: \$50.00. 07 6:30-9:15 TTh eve Wilson					
								Sculpture Lab Fee: \$45.00. 08 6:30-9:15 TTh eve Stancliffe					
												KAB	134

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
600:198	Independent Study -- 1-6 hrs.						25	1:00	MWF		Geary	LNG	22	
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor and department head.						26	1:00	MWF		Koch	LNG	208	
	01	arr	arr		KAB	104	27	2:00-3:15	TTh			LNG	8	
							28	2:00-3:15	TTh		Holke-Farnam	LNG	243	
600:275	Graduate Studio -- 2-8 hrs.						29	2:00-4:50	W		Robbins	SAB	7	
	Prerequisite: written consent of Chairperson, Graduate Studies in Art. May be repeated for credit.						Students who do not attend the first class will be dropped from section 29. No students admitted after the first class meeting.							
	Ceramics						30	3:30-4:45	TTh			LNG	22	
	01	arr	arr	Schnabel	KAB	126	Eve	31	5:30-8:20	Th eve	Koch	Section 31 meets at Allen College, Barrett Forum, Skarlis Room, 1990 Heath Street, Waterloo.		
Drawing						32		10:00	MWF	Hess	SEC	420		
Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.						33		11:00	MWF	Hess	SEC	420		
02	arr	arr	echeverria	KAB	229	620:015 Exposition and Report Writing -- 3 hrs.								
						Satisfies the Liberal Arts Core writing and reading requirement. Prerequisite: combined ACT English and Reading scores of 54 or above or 620:005 or written consent of department head. Students who do not attend the first class meeting will be dropped from 620:015. No students admitted after the first class meeting.								
Graphic Design						01	2:00-4:50	M		Robbins	SAB	7		
Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.														
03	arr	arr	Behrens	KAB	253	620:031	Introduction to Literature -- 3 hrs.							
10	arr	arr	Fass	KAB	248		An option in the Liberal Arts Core; does not count for credit on any English Department major or minor unless otherwise noted. No credit if prior credit in 620:034.							
18	arr	arr	Sherin	KAB	253		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Mvuyekure	LNG	12		
							02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Krueger	LNG	23		
Painting						Section 02 is the same as 790:031 section 01, Introduction to Portuguese and Hispanic Literatures in Translation.								
Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.						03	10:00	MWF	Davis	LNG	12			
05	arr	arr	echeverria	KAB	235	04	10:00	MWF	Koppensteiner	CBB	121			
09	arr	arr	Streed	KAB	235	Section 04 is the same as 740:031, section 01, Introduction to German Literature in Translation.								
Photography						05	11:00	MWF	Cawelti	LNG	12			
Lab Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour.						Section 05 emphasizes film and literature.								
06	arr	arr	Byrd	KAB	241	06	11:00	MWF	Koppensteiner	CBB	121			
Printmaking						Section 06 is the same as 740:031, section 02, Introduction to German Literature in Translation.								
Lab Fee: \$28.00 per credit hour.						07	11:00-12:15	TTh	MacGillivray	SAB	307			
07	arr	arr	Wilson	KAB	249	Section 07 emphasizes literature by and about women.								
Sculpture						08	12:30-1:45	TTh	Broz	LNG	12			
Lab Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour.						Section 08 is a writing-intensive section that satisfies the Liberal Arts Core writing and reading requirement (ex. 620:005); prerequisite: ACT English score of 25 or above. For approval to register for section 08, contact Doug Koschmeder via email at douglas.koschmeder@uni.edu.								
08	arr	arr	Stancliffe	KAB	134	09	2:00-3:15	TTh	Rochette-Crawley	LNG	111			
						Section 09 emphasizes literary texts of intrigue and the inexplicable (mystery, magic, and the marvelous).								
600:280	Seminar: Critique and Analysis -- 2 hrs.						Eve	10	5:30-8:20	M eve	Adkins	CUE		
	May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.							CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						
	01	8:00-9:50	T	echeverria	KAB	270		80	12:00-1:40	MWF	Klinkowitz	SRL	14	
								Section 80 meets first half-semester.						
600:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs.						81	2:00-3:40	MWF	Klinkowitz	SRL	14		
	Prerequisite: written consent of graduate program coordinator.						Section 81 meets first half-semester.							
01	arr	arr		KAB	104									
620 ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE														
All students enrolled in English courses must attend the first class session or they <u>MAY</u> BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students should verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243, if they miss the first class.														
Waiting lists for 620-prefix courses: The names of those approved to add closed courses will be posted outside Baker Hall, room 108, the English Advising Office, by Monday, December 6. Students must add the approved course themselves to their schedule.														
620:005	College Reading and Writing -- 3 hrs.						620:034	Critical Writing About Literature -- 3 hrs.						
	Recommended for students who have ACT English and Reading scores of 18-26; students who have ACT English scores of 17 or less are advised to take 620:002 first. Satisfies the Liberal Arts Core writing and reading requirement. No credit if prior credit in 620:015 or 620:034. Prerequisite: UNI's high school English admissions requirement.							Introductory course for English Department majors and minors. Prerequisite: combined ACT English and Reading scores of 54 or above, or 620:005.						
	01	8:00	MWF		LNG	22		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	K. Tracey	LNG	22	
	02	8:00	MWF	Davis	LNG	111		02	11:00	MWF	Husband	LNG	208	
	03	8:00	MWF	Adkins	LNG	208		03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Gladden	LNG	111	
	04	8:00-9:15	TTh		LNG	111		620:040	Multicultural Literature -- 3 hrs.					
	05	8:00-9:15	TTh	Crawford	LNG	208			Prerequisites: 620:005 or 620:015 or 620:034.					
	06	9:00	MWF	Cowger	LNG	8			01	10:00	MWF	Husband	LNG	208
	07	9:00	MWF	Shott	LNG	22			02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Mvuyekure	LNG	12
	08	9:00	MWF	Adkins	LNG	208		620:042	Survey of English Literature to Early Modernity -- 3 hrs.					
	09	9:00	MWF	Burkart	LNG	243			Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:034.					
	10	9:30-10:45	TTh	Crawford	LNG	243			Class begins on Monday, January 31.					
	11	10:00	MWF	Koch	LNG	22			01	2:00-3:15	MW	Utz	LNG	111
	12	10:00	MWF	Burkart	LNG	243		+ 3:15-4:00 M						
	13	11:00	MWF	Koch	LNG	22		620:043	Survey of English Literature: Romanticism to Post-Colonialism -- 3 hrs.					
	14	11:00	MWF	Adkins	LNG	243			Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:034.					
	15	11:00-12:15	TTh	Broz	LNG	8			01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Gladden	LNG	208
	16	11:00-12:15	TTh	M. Gotera	LNG	208			620:053	Survey of American Literature -- 3 hrs.				
	17	11:00-12:15	TTh		LNG	243		Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:034.						
	18	12:00	MWF	D. Benesh	LNG	11		01		9:30-10:45	TTh	O'Loughlin	LNG	208
	19	12:00	MWF	Geary	LNG	22		02		2:00-3:15	MW	Myles	LNG	8
	20	12:00	MWF	Burkart	LNG	111		620:070	Beginning Poetry Writing -- 3 hrs.					
	21	12:00	MWF		LNG	243			Prerequisite: 620:005.					
	22	12:30-1:45	TTh	Crawford	LNG	11			01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Myles	LNG	11
23	12:30-1:45	TTh	Holke-Farnam	LNG	243	Eve	02		5:30-8:20	M eve	Stull	LNG	22	
24	1:00	MWF		LNG	8									

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
620:071	Beginning Fiction Writing -- 3 hrs.						620:191g	Seminar for the Student Teacher -- 1 hr.					
	Prerequisite: 620:005.							Prerequisite: junior standing. Corequisite: 280:138. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	G. Tracey	LNG	22		01	arr	arr	Swope		
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	O'Loughlin	LNG	208							
620:102g	Designing Reports -- 3 hrs.						620:193g	The Teaching of Writing -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite or corequisite: 150:080 or 620:077 and junior standing, or written consent of instructor.							Prerequisites: 620:005 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Williamson	LNG	212		01	11:00	MWF	Davis	LNG	11
620:103	The Personal Essay -- 3 hrs.						620:197g	Professional Writing Practicum -- 2-3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 620:005 or 620:015 or 620:034; junior standing or written consent of instructor.							Prerequisites: 620:177; junior standing. May be repeated for credit for a maximum of 6 hours.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Swope	LNG	111		01	arr	arr	G. Tracey		
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Broz	LNG	12		02	arr	arr	Williamson		
620:106g	Scientific and Technical Writing -- 3 hrs.						620:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 620:005 and junior standing, or written consent of instructor.							Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Williamson	LNG	212		01	arr	arr			
620:109g	Craft of Fiction -- 3 hrs.						620:206	Feminist Literary Theories and Practice -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 620:071 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.							Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:201 or 680:289 or written consent of instructor.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Rochette-Crawley	LNG	22		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	MacGillivray	LNG	10
620:115g	Modern Drama -- 3 hrs.						620:284	Seminar in Literature: Rhetoric and Nonfiction Film -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.							Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:201. May be repeated for credit.					
	01	9:00	MWF	G. Tracey	LNG	12		26	2:00-3:15	MW	Cawelti	LNG	11
620:117g	18th-Century British Literature -- 3 hrs.							+ 3:30-5:30 M (recommended for film viewing)					
	Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						620:284	Seminar in Literature: Spiritualism and Literature -- 3 hrs.					
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	M eve	Baughman	LNG	208		27	12:30-1:45	TTh	K. Tracey	LNG	22
620:123g	American Realism and Naturalism to WWI -- 3 hrs.						620:299	Research -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.							Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:201; written consent of department head.					
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Husband	LNG	208		01	arr	arr			
620:124g	20th-Century American Novel -- 3 hrs.						630 TESOL/APPLIED LINGUISTICS						
	Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						All students enrolled in TESOL/Linguistics courses must attend the first class session or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE . Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243, if they miss the first class.						
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	O'Loughlin	LNG	208	Waiting lists for 630-prefix courses: Names of those approved to add closed courses will be posted outside Baker Hall, room 108, the English Advising Office by Monday, December 6. Students must add the approved course themselves to their schedule.						
620:128g	Images of Women in Literature -- 3 hrs.						630:125g	Introduction to Linguistics -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.							Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of TESOL major advisor. No credit if prior credit in 630:130.					
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	W eve	MacGillivray	WRT	8		01	10:00	MWF	Gregersen	LNG	11
620:134g	Modern British and American Poetry -- 3 hrs.						630:130g	The Structure of English -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.							Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of TESOL major advisor. No credit if prior credit in 630:125.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	V. Gotera	LNG	11		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Milambiling	LNG	8
620:151g	Early American Literature -- 3 hrs.							02	11:00	MWF	Janopoulos	LNG	8
	Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						630:154g	Phonology -- 3 hrs.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Myles	LNG	11		Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 630:125 or 630:130.					
620:157g	African American Literature -- 3 hrs.							01	5:00-6:15	TTh	Meier	LNG	22
	Prerequisites: 620:034 or 620:040 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						630:160g	Sociolinguistics -- 3 hrs.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Mvuyekure	LNG	12		Prerequisites: 630:125 or 630:130; junior standing.					
620:165g	Literature for Young Adults -- 3 hrs.							01	4:30-7:20	W	Meier	LNG	208
	Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						630:192g	Problems in English Grammar -- 3 hrs.					
Eve	90	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Copeland	WRT	10		Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 630:125 or 630:130.					
	+ 3 hrs. arr							01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Gaies	LNG	111
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.						630:193g	TESOL I: Methods and Approaches -- 3 hrs.					
620:174g	Poetry Workshop -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 630:125 or 630:130.					
	Prerequisites: 620:108 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 9 hours.							01	9:00	MWF	Gregersen	LNG	11
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	V. Gotera	LNG	11	630:194g	TESOL II: Pedagogical Strategies -- 3 hrs.					
620:177g	Project Management -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 630:125 or 630:130.					
	Prerequisites: 620:102; 620:104; 620:105; 620:107; junior standing; or written consent of instructor.							01	10:00	MWF	Janopoulos	LNG	8
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Williamson	LNG	212	630:195g	Modern English Grammar and Usage -- 3 hrs.					
620:182g	Film Theory and Criticism -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	Prerequisites: 620:034 or 620:035 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.							01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Gaies	LNG	111
	01	1:00	MWF	Cawelti	LNG	11	630:196g	Bilingual Education in the Public Schools -- 3 hrs.					
	+ 3:30-5:30 W (recommended for film viewing)							Prerequisite or corequisite: 630:125 or 630:130. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
					LNG	11		01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Milambiling	LNG	8
620:186g	Studies in Teaching Shakespeare's Plays -- 3 hrs.						630:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.					
	19	11:00	MWF	Swope	LNG	111		Prerequisite: written consent of instructor and department head.					
620:188g	Seminar in Literature: Narrative Theory and Short Fiction -- 3 hrs.							01	arr	arr			
	Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated for credit by taking different topics.												
	11	3:30-4:45	TTh	Rochette-Crawley	LNG	111							
620:188g	Seminar in Literature: Eccentrics, Art, and Culture: Wilde, West, Warhol, Winterson -- 3 hrs.												
Eve	17	5:45-7:00	TTh eve	Gladden	LNG	208							
620:190g	The Teaching of English -- 3 hrs.												
	Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 250:150; junior standing.												
	01	10:00	MWF	Swope	LNG	111							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
630:286	Studies in Research Paper Writing – 3 hrs. 18 2:00-3:15 TTh Meier						LNG	22	650 PHILOSOPHY				
630:289	Seminar in Language: Second Language Literacy -- 3 hrs. May be repeated. 18 2:00-3:15 MW Janopoulos						LNG	243	650:021	Philosophy: Basic Questions -- 3 hrs. 01 9:00 MWF Lahroodi LNG 211 02 11:00 MWF Lahroodi LNG 20 03 11:00-12:15 TTh SEC 129 04 12:30-1:45 TTh SEC 120 05 1:00 MWF Boedeker Honors Cottage Section 05 is reserved for Honors Students and meets at 2401 College Street, Cedar Falls. 06 2:00 MWF Clohesy LNG 20			
630:295	Language Testing -- 3 hrs. 01 12:00 MWF Gregersen						LNG	208	650:045	Elementary Logic -- 3 hrs. 01 3:30-4:45 TTh WRT			
630:297	Practicum -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 3:30-5:20 M Gaies + 1 hr arr						LNG	8	650:104	History of Philosophy: Modern -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: One philosophy course and sophomore standing, or written consent of instructor. 01 10:00 MWF Clohesy LNG 211			
630:299	Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr								650:142	Ethics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: One philosophy course and sophomore standing, or written consent of instructor. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Holland LNG 211			
640 RELIGION									650:159	Phenomenology and Foucault – 3 hrs. Eve 15 6:00-7:15 MW eve Boedeker LNG 211			
640:024	Religions of the World -- 3 hrs. Sections 1-7 reserved for 1 st and 2 nd year students. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Soneson LNG 211 Section 01 Ethics Emphasis 02 11:00-12:15 TTh Reineke LNG 20 Section 02 emphasis: What is Religion? 03 12:00 MWF Robinson LNG 211 04 2:00-3:15 TTh Reineke LNG 20 Section 04 emphasis: What is Religion? 05 2:00-3:15 TTh Stephens SEC 116 06 3:30-4:45 TTh Reineke LNG 20 Section 06 emphasis: What is Religion? 07 3:30-4:45 TTh Stephens SEC 116 Eve 08 5:30-8:20 T eve Robinson								650:159	Undergraduate Seminar: Kant – 3 hrs. 19 12:00 MWF Clohesy LNG 20			
	Section 08 meets at Allen Hospital, Gerard Hall, Medical Staff Room, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.								650:173	Bio-Medical Ethics -- 3 hrs. (Same as 640:173.) Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone Requirement. Eve 01 6:00-7:15 TTh eve Degnin LNG 211			
640:110	Angels Across Cultures -- 3 hrs. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Robinson						LNG	211	650:174g	Ethics in Business -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 150:174g and 640:174g.) 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Wood CBB 121 02 9:30-10:45 TTh Wood CBB 121			
640:134	Great Living Religions: Judaism and Islam -- 3 hrs. 01 1:00 MWF Atkinson						LNG	20	650:189g	Individual Readings in Philosophy -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. 01 arr arr			
640:142	New Testament and Early Christian Writings -- 3 hrs. 01 9:00 MWF Atkinson						LNG	20	650:194g	Perspectives on Death and Dying -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 640:194g.) Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone Requirement. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Degnin Honors Cottage Section 01 is reserved for Honors Students and meets at 2401 College Street, Cedar Falls. 02 4:00-5:15 TTh Degnin CUE CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.			
640:159	Black Liberation and the Black Church – 3 hrs. 27 3:30-6:20 T Clayton						BAK	132	650:198	Independent Study – 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr			
640:159	Karma, Rebirth and the Human Destiny – 3 hrs. 29 12:30-1:45 TTh Stephens						SEC	116	680 HUMANITIES				
640:159	Native Religions – 3 hrs. 3211:00-12:15 TTh Stephens						SEC	116	680:021	Humanities I: The Ancient, Classical, and Medieval Worlds -- 3 hrs. Note: all sections are designated for 25-35 students. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Sandberg LNG 20 02 9:00 MWF Lowell SRL 14 03 9:30-10:45 TTh Sandberg LNG 223 04 10:00 MWF Hill Honors Cottage Section 04 is reserved for University Honors Students only and meets at 2401 College Street, Cedar Falls. 05 10:00 MWF Lowell SRL 14 06 11:00 MWF Atkinson LNG 211 07 12:00 MWF Moore SAB 303 08 12:30-1:45 TTh Sandberg LNG 20 09 2:00-3:15 TTh Holland LNG 211 10 3:30-4:45 TTh Holland LNG 211 11 4:00-5:20 MW P. Nelson CUE CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo. 12 5:00-6:15 MW Utz LNG 111			
640:161	Religion, Magic and Witchcraft -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 990:011 or written consent of instructor. (Same as 990:161.) 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Woodrick						LNG	345	680:022	Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment -- 3 hrs. Note: all sections except 01, 05 and 07 are designated for 25-35 students. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Higdon SRL 115 02 8:00-9:15 TTh Lees Honors Cottage Section 02 is reserved for University Honors Students only and meets at 2401 College Street, Cedar Falls. 03 9:30-10:45 TTh Lees Honors Cottage Section 03 is reserved for University Honors Students only and meets at 2401 College Street, Cedar Falls. 04 10:00 MWF Wells SRL 120 05 10:00 MWF Robinson SRL 115 06 11:00 MWF Wells SRL 120 07 12:30-1:45 TTh Bruess SRL 115 Eve 08 5:30-8:20 M eve P. Nelson CUE CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo. Eve 09 6:00-8:50 T eve Robbins SAB			
640:168g	Religion and Sexuality -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 2:00-3:15 MW Hill						LNG	211					
640:173	Bio-Medical Ethics -- 3 hrs. Same as 650:173. Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone Requirement. Eve 01 6:00-7:15 TTh eve Degnin						LNG	211					
640:174g	Ethics in Business -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 150:174g and 650:174g.) 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Wood CBB 121 02 9:30-10:45 TTh Wood CBB 121												
640:189g	Individual Readings in Religion -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. 01 arr arr												
640:194g	Perspectives on Death and Dying -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Same as 650:194g. Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone Requirement. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Degnin Honor Cottage Section 01 is reserved for Honors Students and meets at 2401 College Street, Cedar Falls. 02 4:00-5:15 TTh Degnin CUE CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.												
640:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr												

Spring 2005

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
680:023	Humanities III: The Age of Revolution to the Present - 3 hrs.						680:188	Seminar on Leadership Development: The Future --1-2 hrs.					
	Note: all sections except 02, 04, 08, 09, 10 and 11 are designated for 25-35 students.							Prerequisites: 680:010; 680:110; junior standing or written consent of instructor.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Shepardson	SRL	220		01	4:00	W	Vinton/Perreault	SEC	120
	02	9:00	MWF	Lyftogt	SRL	115	680:285	Readings in Women's Studies -- 1-3 hrs.					
	03	9:00	MWF	Shepardson	SRL	220		Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	04	9:00-10:15	MW	Schnucker	SEC	246		01	arr	arr			
	05	9:30-10:45	TTh	Kimble	SRL	220	680:289	Graduate Seminar in Women's Studies: Global Feminism -- 3 hrs.					
	06	11:00	MWF	Shepardson	SRL	220		02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Palczewski	LNG	223
	07	11:00-12:15	TTh	Kimble	SRL	220	680:290	Graduate Seminar in Women's Studies: Library Research Methods -- 1 hr.					
	08	12:00	MWF	Dise	SAB	102		01	arr	arr	Reineke		
	09	1:00	MWF	Dise	SAB	102	680:297	Practicum in Women's Studies --1-3 hrs.					
	10	1:00-2:15	MW	Schnucker	SEC	246		Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	11	3:00-4:45	MW	Schnucker	SEC	246		01	arr	arr			
	12	4:00-5:15	TTh	Soneson	CUE		680:299	Research: Women's Studies -- 1 hr.					
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
680:040	Women's Studies: Introduction -- 3 hrs.							01	arr	arr			
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Allbee	SAB	107							
680:102g	Nonverbal Communication -- 3 hrs.												
	Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 48C:121g.)												
	01	9:00	MWF	Siddens	LNG	311							
	02	11:00	MWF	Morgan-Witte	LNG	308							
680:110g	Leadership: Concepts and Practice -- 3 hrs.						700 LANGUAGES						
	Prerequisites: 680:010.						700:059	Beginning Italian -- 3 hrs.					
	01	2:00-4:45	Th	Perreault	SEC	129		18	5:00-7:50	W	Vernescu	CAC	110
680:121	Russia/Soviet Union -- 3 hrs.						700:099	Preparation for Study Abroad -- 1 hr.					
	01	9:00	MWF	K. Basom	SAB	301		No credit on major or minor in foreign language. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Yetter	BAK	132		90	12:00	M	Cooley	LNG	18
	Section 02 is reserved for University Honors Students.							04	12:00			LNG	23
	03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Yetter	CBB	320		Section 04 is for Study Abroad Russia.					
680:122	Japan -- 3 hrs.							05	4:00	M	Boruta-Sadkowski	CAC	109
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Hesselink	SRL	220		Section 05 is for Study Abroad Poland.					
	02	10:00	MWF	Dunn	SAB	27	700:186	Italian Communication and Culture -- 1 hr.					
	03	11:00	MWF	Dunn	SAB	27		17	arr	arr			
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Hesselink	SRL	112	700:190g	The Teaching of Foreign Languages -- 3 hrs.					
680:123	Latin America -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites: 7x0:101; junior standing. Corequisite: 7x0:191. Note: In order to apply this course toward a teaching degree, students must be admitted to the Teacher Education Program <u>before</u> taking 700:190.					
	No credit if student has credit in 780:120. May not be taken for credit by history majors or minors.							01	8:00-9:15	TTh		LNG	23
Eve	02 5:30-8:20	Th		Krueger		LNG 23							
	Bakuzis												
	Section 02 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Medical Staff Room, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.												
680:124	China -- 3 hrs.						720 FRENCH						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Yu	SAB	13	720:001	Introduction to French Language and Culture I -- 3 hrs.					
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Holcombe	SRL	120		Corequisite: 720:003.					
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Holcombe	SRL	120		01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Lair	LNG	18
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Yu	SAB	13		02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Lair	LNG	23
Eve	05 5:30-8:20	W eve		Yu	CUE		720:002	Introduction to French Language and Culture II -- 3 hrs.					
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.							Prerequisites: 720:001; 720:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 720:004.					
680:125	India -- 3 hrs.							01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Lair	LNG	18
	01	8:00	MWF	Fenech	SRL	112		02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Lair	LNG	21
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Vajpeyi	SAB	207	720:003	French Communication Practice I -- 2 hrs.					
	03	10:00	MWF	Fenech	SRL	112		Corequisite: 720:001. (Formerly part of 720:001.)					
Eve	04 6:00-8:50	T eve		Fogarty	SAB	311		01	10:00	MW	Lair	LNG	18
680:127	Middle East -- 3 hrs.							02	11:00	MW	Lair	LNG	18
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Vajpeyi	SAB	207	720:004	French Communication Practice II -- 2 hrs.					
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Tuken	SAB	129		Prerequisites: 720:001; 720:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 720:002. (Formerly part of 720:002.)					
	03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Tuken	SAB	129		01	10:00	MW	Lair	LNG	10
Eve	04 6:00-8:50	W eve		Fogarty	SAB	311		02	11:00	MW	Lair	LNG	10
680:128	Africa -- 3 hrs.						720:011	Intermediate French Language and Culture -- 3 hrs.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Owusu	SAB	7		Prerequisites: 720:002; 720:004; or equivalents. Corequisite: 720:012.					
	02	5:00-7:50	M	Heistad	LNG	23		01	9:30-1:45	TTh	Heistad	LNG	18
680:132	Native North America -- 3 hrs.						720:012	Intermediate French Communication Practice -- 2 hrs.					
	(Same as 990:132.)							Prerequisites: 720:002; 720:004; or equivalents. Corequisite: 720:011. (Formerly part of 720:011.)					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Shott	SAB	129		01	12:00	MW	Heistad	LNG	21
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Shott	SAB	129	720:051	Composition -- 3 hrs.					
680:137	Native Central and South America -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: 720:011 or equivalent. Corequisite: 720:061 or other intermediate course with written consent of department head.					
	(Same as 990:137.)							01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Vernescu	CAC	110
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Woodrick	SAB	303	720:061	Conversation -- 2 hrs.					
680:169	Leadership Internship -- 1-3 hrs.							Prerequisite: 720:011 or equivalent. Corequisite: 720:051 or other intermediate course with written consent of department head.					
	Prerequisites: 680:010; 680:110; written consent of instructor. Meets 2 nd and 4 th Tuesday of each month at 2:00 p.m.							01	1:00	MW	Vernescu	CAC	110
	01	2:00	T	Perreault									
	+ arr												
680:186	Studies in Leadership -- 1 hr.												
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Schedule provided at first class, will not meet every Thursday.												
	05	3:30-5:00	Th	Perreault									
680:186g	Studies in Culture of the Cold War -- 3 hrs.												
	12	2:00-3:15	TTh	Yetter	CBB	332							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
720:103g	Advanced Conversation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 720:051; 720:061; or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						770 RUSSIAN						
01	3:30-4:45	TTh		Vernescu	CAC	110	770:002	Russian Language and Culture II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 770:001; 770:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 770:004.					
720:104	Introduction to French Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 720:101 or equivalent.						01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Boruta-Sadkowski	LNG	21
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Lair	LNG	10	770:004	Russian Communication Practice II -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 770:001; 770:003. Corequisite: 770:002.					
720:121g	Special Topics in Language and Culture: Francophone Cinema -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 720:101; 720:104; or equivalents; junior standing. May be repeated when topic is different.						01	12:00	MW		Boruta-Sadkowski	LNG	10
07	2:00-3:15	TTh		Heistad	LNG	21	770:012	Russian Language and Culture IV -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 770:011; 770:013; or equivalents. Corequisite: 770:014.					
	+ 3:00-5:00	M	(recommended for film viewing)		LNG	21	0111:00-12:15	TTh			Boruta-Sadkowski	PLS	248
720:191	Bilingual Practicum -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 720:101. Corequisite: 700:190. Required for students enrolled in the foreign-language teacher education program.						770:014	Russian Communication Practice IV -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 770:011; 770:013. Corequisite: 770:012.					
01	arr	arr		Hoelt			01	11:00	MW		Boruta-Sadkowski	PLS	248
720:289	Seminar: Famine and Abundance: Middle Ages to 1789 France -- 3 hrs. May be repeated if topic is different.						770:086	Studies in Elementary Polish II -- 3 hrs. 12 2:00-3:15 MW Boruta-Sadkowski CET 202					
25	9:00-11:50	F		Lair	CAC	111B	770:086	Intro to Russian Language -- 1 hr. 20 4:00 M Veremyea LNG 10					
720:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						770:086	Studies in Elementary Croatian/Bosnian Serbian II -- 3 hrs. 17 11:00 MW M.Basom/Kuzmanovic CET 202 + 11:00 F BAK 226					
01	arr	arr		Heistad	BAK	230	770:103g	Advanced Russian Language and Culture II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 770:101 or equivalent; junior standing.					
02	arr	arr		Lair	BAK	242	01	1:00	MWF			LNG	21
03	arr	arr		Vernescu	BAK	254	770:186g	Studies in The Russian/Czech Avant-Garde -- 3 hrs. 21 2:10-3:30 TTh Davies/M. Basom CET 202					
740 GERMAN							770:191	Bilingual Practicum -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: 770:101. Corequisite: 700:190. Required for students enrolled in foreign-language teacher education program.					
740:001	German Language and Culture I -- 3 hrs. Corequisite: 740:003. Not recommended for students who have had two or more years of German in high school or equivalent.						01	arr	arr		Boruta-Sadkowski		
01	9:00	MWF		LeLostec	LNG	10	770:196	Senior Seminar: Contemporary Topics in Russian Culture -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 770:103. 08 arr arr					
740:002	German Language and Culture II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 740:001; 740:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 740:004. Not recommended for students who have had three or more years of German in high school or equivalent.						780 SPANISH						
01	9:00	MWF		Balog	CAC	110	780:001	Elementary Spanish I -- 5 hrs. Not recommended for students who have had two or more years of Spanish in high school or the equivalent. All students enrolling in this class must attend the first two days of class or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni . {User ID: uni user (all lower case); Password: panthers1} in order to determine the level you should enroll in.					
02	10:00	MWF		Balog	CAC	110	01	8:00	MTThF			CAC	109
740:003	German Communication Practice I -- 2 hrs. Corequisite: 740:001. No recommended for students who have had two or more years of German in high school or equivalent.							+ 8:00	W			CAC	115
01	8:30	TTh		LeLostec	LNG	10	02	10:00	MTThF			CAC	109
740:004	German Communication Practice II -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 740:001; 740:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 740:002. Not recommended for students who have had three or more years of German in high school or equivalent.							+ 10:00	W			CAC	115
01	8:30	T		Balog	CAC	110	03	12:00	MTThF			CAC	109
	+ 8:30	Th		Balog	CAC	116		+ 12:00	W			CAC	115
02	9:30	T		Balog	CAC	110	780:002	Elementary Spanish II -- 5 hrs. Prerequisite: 780:001 or equivalent. Not recommended for students who have had three or more years of Spanish in high school or the equivalent. All students enrolling in this class must attend the first two days of class or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni . {User ID: uni user (all lower case); Password: panthers1} in order to determine the level you should enroll in.					
	+ 9:30	Th		Balog	CAC	116	01	9:00	MTThF			CAC	109
740:013	German Language and Culture IV -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 740:011; 740:012; or equivalents.							+ 9:00	W			CAC	115
01	11:00	MWF		Balog	CAC	110	02	11:00	MTThF			CAC	109
740:014	German Communication Practice IV -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 740:011; 740:012; or equivalents.							+ 11:00	W			CAC	115
01	11:00	T		Bubser	CAC	110	03	1:00	MTThF			CAC	109
	+ 11:00	Th			CAC	116		+ 1:00	W			CAC	115
740:031	Introduction to German Literature in Translation -- 3 hrs. 01 10:00 MWF Koppensteiner CBB 121 Section 01 is the same as 620:031:04 Intro to Literature. 02 11:00 MWF Koppensteiner CBB 121 Section 02 is the same as 620:031:06 Intro to Literature.						04	2:00	MTThF			CAC	109
740:123g	Civilization of German-Speaking Countries -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 740:101 or equivalent.							+ 2:00	W			CAC	115
01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Wildner	LNG	10	740:186g	Studies in German Communication -- 3 hrs. 2811:00-12:15 TTh Wildner LNG 10					
740:289	Seminar: Austrian Culture and Literature since 1945 -- 3 hrs. May be repeated when topic is different.						740:289	Seminar: German and Austrian Modernism in Literature -- 3 hrs. 17 1:00-2:50 W Wildner LNG 10 + 1 hr arr					
16	1:00-2:50	M		Koppensteiner	LNG	10							
740:289	Seminar: German and Austrian Modernism in Literature -- 3 hrs. 17 1:00-2:50 W Wildner LNG 10 + 1 hr arr												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
780:011	Intermediate Spanish -- 5 hrs. Prerequisite: 780:002 or equivalent. All students enrolling in this class must attend the first two days of class or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni . {User ID: uni user (all lower case); Password: panthers1} in order to determine the level you should enroll in.						780:191	Bilingual Practicum -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 780:101. Corequisite: 700:190.					
	01	8:00	MTWTh	Cuadra	LNG	21		01	3:30-5:30	M	Gebel	CAC	111B
		+ 8:00	F		CAC	116		02	3:30-5:30	W	Gebel	CAC	111B
	02	9:00	MTWTh	Cuadra	LNG	21	780:201	Literature and Critical Theory -- 3 hrs. Primarily for students planning to take the M.A. comprehensives in Spanish.					
		+ 9:00	F		CAC	116		01	5:00-7:50	W	Rosell	LNG	23
	03	10:00	MTWTh	Cuadra	LNG	21	780:245	Translation Techniques -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 780:145 or equivalent translation skills.					
		+ 10:00	F		CAC	116		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Planells	CAC	111B
780:053	Spanish for Special Purposes: Social Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 780:011 or equivalent.						790 PORTUGUESE						
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	Th eve	Planells	CUE		790:001	Basic Portuguese Language and Culture -- 2 hrs. Corequisite: 790:010.					
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.							80	12:00	Daily	Bakuzis	CAC	111A
780:055	Oral and Written Spanish -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 780:011 or equivalent. This course substitutes in the Spanish program for 780:052 and 780:062 and will be considered an equivalent for prerequisite purposes. One of the days of scheduled class time per week will be in a language laboratory. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni . {User ID: uni user (all lower case); Password: panthers1} in order to determine the level you should enroll in. Thursdays at the indicated time class will be in a language laboratory.						790:002	Intermediate Portuguese Studies -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 790:001. Corequisite: 790:020.					
	01	8:00	MWF		LNG	23		90	12:00	Daily	Bakuzis	CAC	111A
		+ 8:00	Th		CAC	115		Section 90 meets first half-semester.					
	02	10:00	MWF	Castillo	LNG	23	790:010	Portuguese Practice -- 1 hr. Corequisite: 790:001.					
		+ 10:00	Th		CAC	115		80	arr	arr	Bakuzis	BAK	228
	03	1:00	MWF	Castillo	LNG	23		Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
		+ 1:00	Th		CAC	115	790:020	Portuguese Laboratory -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 790:001; 790:010. Corequisite: 790:002.					
780:100	Teaching Spanish in the Elementary School -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated once for credit. Meets second half-semester.							90	arr	arr	Bakuzis	BAK	228
	90	arr	arr	Cuadra				Section 90 meets second half-semester.					
780:101	Advanced Writing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 780:055 or equivalent. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni . {User ID: uni user (all lower case); Password: panthers1} in order to determine the level you should enroll in.						790:031	Introduction to Portuguese and Hispanic Literatures in Translation -- 3 hrs. May count toward Portuguese minor and dual major. (Same as 620:031:02 Introduction to Literature)					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Rosell	CAC	111A		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Krueger	LNG	23
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Planells	CAC	111B	790:109	Bilingual Experiential Learning -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.					
780:104	Introduction to Hispanic Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent. Recommended for non-teaching majors.							01	arr	arr		BAK	228
	01	11:00	MWF	Cuadra	LNG	23	790:186g	Studies in Intensive Grammar -- 2 hrs. Meets first half-semester.					
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Krueger	LNG	23		81	12:00	Daily	Bakuzis	CAC	111A
780:107	Introduction to Translation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent.						790:186g	Studies in Intensive Acquisition -- 2 hrs. Meets second half-semester.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Planells	CAC	111B		92	12:00	Daily	Bakuzis	CAC	111A
780:108g	Introduction to Spanish Linguistics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent; junior standing.						800 MATHEMATICS						
	01	11:00	MWF	Castillo	LNG	21	Undergraduates who are required to take 800:004 may not enroll in any other Mathematics course before this requirement has been met.						
780:112	Survey of Spanish American Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 780:104 or 780:105 or equivalent.						TO MEET ANY COURSE PREREQUISITE, GRADE OF C- OR HIGHER IS REQUIRED IN THE PREREQUISITE COURSE.						
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Rosell	CAC	111A	800:004	Intermediate Algebra -- 3 hrs. TI83 calculator required. Successful completion will satisfy the university's high school mathematics requirement. Does not count toward minimum hours required for baccalaureate degree.					
780:123	Spanish Culture and Civilization -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent.							01	10:00	MWF	Margaret Prophet	WRT	10
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Cooley	CAC	111B	800:023	Mathematics in Decision Making -- 3 hrs.					
780:131	Topics in Spanish American Literature: Latin American Short Stories -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 780:112 or 780:118.							01	8:00	MWF	Franzen	CBB	109
	02	1:00	MWF	Cuadra	LNG	18		02	8:00-9:15	TTh	Campbell	WRT	9
780:145g	Translation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 780:107 or equivalent; junior standing. May be repeated once for credit.							03	8:00-9:15	TTh	Riehl	WRT	205
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Planells	CAC	111B		Section 03 is for Elementary Education majors only.					
780:164g	Hispanic Literature: Post-Civil War Spanish Literature, Film and Culture -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 780:131 or 780:135 or equivalent; junior standing. May be repeated when topic is different.							04	9:30-10:45	TTh	Campbell	WRT	9
	05	5:00-6:50	T	Cooley	LNG	21		05	11:00	MWF	Kline	WRT	10
		+ 5:00	Th					06	1:00	MWF	Kline	WRT	10
								07	2:00	MWF	Kline	WRT	10
							800:030	Mathematics for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better.					
								01	9:00	MWF	Oleson	WRT	205
								02	10:00	MWF	Thiessen	WRT	205
								03	11:00	MWF	Thiessen	WRT	205
								04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Riehl	WRT	205
								05	12:00	MWF	Ubben	WRT	217
								06	12:30-1:45	TTh	Riehl	WRT	205
								07	1:00	MWF	Ubben	WRT	217

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
800:037	Technology for Elementary School Mathematics Teachers -- 3 hrs.						800:121g	Applied Statistical Methods for Research -- 3 hrs.					
01	8:00	MWF	Balong	WRT	205								
800:043	Analysis for Business Students -- 3 hrs.						800:134	Teaching Mathematics in the Elementary School -- 3 hrs.					
	TI83 calculator required. No credit for students with credit in 800:046 or 800:056.							Prerequisites: 800:072; junior standing.					
01	12:00	MWF	Margaret Prophet	WRT	09							WRT	109
800:044	Trigonometry -- 2 hrs.							REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.					
	TI83 or TI86 calculator required. No credit for students with credit in 800:046.							01 8:00-9:50 MW Leutzing					
01	1:00	TTh	Duncan	WRT	09			02 8:00-9:50 TTh Rathmell					
800:046	Elementary Analysis -- 4 hrs.							03 9:00-10:50 TTh Nelson					
	TI83 or TI86 calculator required. Credit reduced to one hour for students with credit in 800:043 and to two hours for students with credit in 800:044.							0410:00-11:50 MW Leutzing					
01	12:00	MTWTh	Franzen	WRT	10			0510:00-11:50 TTh Rathmell					
800:056	Mathematics for Biological Sciences -- 3 hrs.							0611:00-12:50 MW Oleson					
	TI 83 calculator required. No credit for students with credit in 800:043 or 800:046.							07 4:00-5:50 MW Oleson					
01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Maltas	WRT	09		800:141g	Intermediate Mathematical Analysis II -- 3 hrs.					
800:060	Calculus I -- 4 hrs.							Prerequisites: 800:140; junior standing.					
	TI86 calculator required. Prerequisite: 800:046, or 800:043 and 800:044, or equivalent.							01 8:00-9:15 MW Prophet					
01	9:30-10:45	MWF	Balong	WRT	07		800:143g	Combinatorics -- 3 hrs.					
02	12:30-1:45	MWF	Lewicki	WRT	109			Prerequisite: junior standing.					
03	2:00-3:15	MWF	Lewicki	WRT	109			01 9:00 MWF Shaw					
800:061	Calculus II -- 4 hrs.						800:146	Actuarial Examination Preparation -- 2 hrs.					
	TI86 calculator required. Prerequisite: C- or better in 800:060.							May be repeated for credit for preparation for different examinations.					
01	9:30-10:45	MWF	Michael Prophet	WRT	109			01 2:00-3:15 TTh Kirmani					
02	11:00-12:15	MWF	Shaw	WRT	07		800:150g	Partial Differential Equations -- 3 hrs.					
800:062	Calculus III -- 4 hrs.							Prerequisites: 800:149; junior standing.					
	TI86 calculator required. Prerequisite: C- or better in 800:061.							01 12:30-1:45 TTh Ridenhour					
01	12:30-1:45	MWF	Lee	WRT	07		800:152g	Introduction to Probability -- 3 hrs.					
800:072	Introduction to Statistical Methods -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites: 800:061; junior standing.					
	No credit for students with credit in 800:064. Students with credit in 800:172 should not enroll in 800:072.							01 9:30-10:45 TTh Kirmani					
01	9:00	MWF	Somodi	WRT	09		800:156g	Introduction to Complex Analysis -- 3 hrs.					
02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Mupasiri	WRT	10			Prerequisites: 800:062; junior standing.					
03	10:00	MWF	Somodi	WRT	09			01 10:00 MWF Campbell					
04	11:00	MWF	Duncan	WRT	09		800:159	Art of Critical Thinking -- 3 hrs.					
05	1:00	MWF	Rayevskaya	WRT	09			Junior/Senior Level of all Majors; 800:023 or a curious and mature student.					
06	2:00	MWF	Rayevskaya	WRT	09			19 2:00-3:15 TTh Shankar					
07	2:00	MWF	Duncan	CBB	109		800:160g	Modern Algebra I -- 3 hrs.					
Eve	08 5:30-8:30	M eve	Franzen					Prerequisites: 800:061 or equivalent; 800:076; junior standing.					
	Section 08 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Medical Staff Room, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.							01 11:00 MWF Lee					
800:076	Linear Algebra for Applications -- 3 hrs.						800:162g	Modern Algebra II -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 800:060.							Prerequisites: 800:160; junior standing.					
01	2:00	MWF	Haack	WRT	07			01 4:00-5:15 MW Haack					
800:080	Mathematics of Finance -- 3 hrs.						800:165g	Introduction to Modern Geometry -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 800:060. Of special interest to actuarial and business students.							Prerequisites: 800:060 or equivalent; junior standing.					
01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Kirmani	WRT	08			01 2:00 MWF Stanley					
800:090	Mathematical Problem Solving -- 1 hr.						800:168g	Topology II -- 3 hrs.					
	Prepares students to take the William Lowell Putnam Examination and the Iowa Collegiate Mathematics Competition. May be repeated for credit.							Prerequisites: 800:160; 800:167; junior standing.					
01	1:00	W	Mupasiri	WRT	08			01 11:00 MWF Stanley					
800:092	Introduction to Mathematical Modeling -- 3 hrs.						800:171g	Spatial Data Analysis -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: four years of college preparatory mathematics, or 800:046, or 800:043 and 800:044.							Prerequisites: 800:072 or 980:080; junior standing. (Same as 970:160g)					
01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Mupasiri	WRT	07			01 2:00-3:15 TTh Ecker					
800:096	Technology and Programming for Secondary Mathematics Teachers -- 3 hrs.						800:174g	Introduction to Mathematical Statistics -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 800:060; 800:092.							Prerequisites: 800:062; 800:152; junior standing.					
01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Noh	WRT	217			01 9:30-10:45 TTh Ecker					
800:111g	Introduction to Algebraic Thinking for Elementary Teachers -- 4 hrs.						800:185g	History of Mathematics: From the Calculus to the 21st Century -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 800:030; 800:037; junior standing.							Prerequisites: 800:061; junior standing.					
01	1:00-2:50	MW	Leutzing	WRT	119			01 3:30-4:45 TTh Haack					
800:112g	Introduction to Geometry and Measurement for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs.						800:186	Studies in Approximation Theory -- 1 hr.					
	Prerequisites: 800:030; 800:037; junior standing.							14 4:00 W Lewicki					
01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Noh	WRT	205		800:188	The Teaching of Middle School/Junior High Mathematics -- 3 hrs.					
800:113g	Topics in Mathematics for Grades K-8 -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 6 hours of 100-level courses in Mathematics.					
	Prerequisites: 800:030; 800:037; junior standing.							01 1:00 MWF Sabey					
01	2:00	MWF	Thiessen	WRT	205		800:189g	Geometric Transformations -- 3 hrs.					
800:114g	Problem Solving in Mathematics for Elementary Teachers -- 4 hrs.							Prerequisites: 800:076; 800:165; junior standing.					
	Prerequisites: 800:134; at least one of 800:111, 800:112, 800:113; junior standing.							01 2:00-3:15 TTh Ribando					
01	11:00-12:50	TTh	Nelson	WRT	119		800:190	The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics -- 3 hrs.					
								Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 250:150; 800:160; 800:165; 800:188.					
								01 12:00 MWF Miller					
							800:192	Mathematics for Elementary Students with Special Needs -- 1 hr.					
								Prerequisite: 800:134 or 800:190.					
								01 3:00 M Oleson					

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
800:210	Theory of Numbers -- 3 hrs. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864, if attending a site off-campus.						810:112g	User Interface Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:063 or 810:065; a three credit 100-level computer science course, or written consent of instructor for non-majors; junior standing.					
Eve	01	6:00-9:00	W eve	Somodi	PLS	252	01	9:00	MWF	Schafer	WRT	5	
800:266	Topics in Geometry: Polytopes -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated on different topic with written consent of instructor. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Ribando WRT 09						810:115g	Information Storage and Retrieval -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:063 or 810:065; junior standing. 01 10:00 MWF O'Kane WRT 8					
800:289	Seminar in Mathematics Education -- 3 hrs. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864, if attending a site off-campus.						810:141g	System Security -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 810:140; junior standing. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Gray CEE 20					
Eve	05	6:00-9:00	W eve	Rathmell	CET	202	810:143g	Operating Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:041; 810:063 or 810:065; junior standing. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Gray CEE 20					
810 COMPUTER SCIENCE							810:145g	Projects in Computer Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:142 or 810:143 or 810:147; junior standing; written consent of instructor. 01 3:30-4:45 TTh Gray CEE 20					
Students who place their names on a waiting list should check with the department for possible course openings beginning Monday, December 6th.							810:151	Topics in Programming: Visual BASIC.NET -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 810:063 or 810:065. Class meets January 10-February 11. 80 9:00 MWF Jacobson WRT 105					
810:021	Computing Skills and Concepts -- 3 hrs. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh East WRT 105 02 5:00-7:50 W WRT 105						810:151	Topics in Programming: C/C++ -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 810:063 or 810:065. Class meets February 14-March 25. 81 9:00 MWF Jacobson WRT 105					
Eve	03	5:30-8:20	Th eve	Jacobson	Section 03 meets at the UNI Community Technology Center, 722 Water Street, Suite 401, Waterloo.		810:151	Topics in Programming: PERL -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 810:063 or 810:065. Class meets March 28-April 29. 90 9:00 MWF Jacobson WRT 105					
810:023	Microcomputer Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 810:022 or any one-semester programming course. 01 4:00-5:15 MW Jacobson CEE 20						810:153	Design and Analysis of Algorithms -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 810:063 or 810:065. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Wallingford WRT 5					
810:030	Visual BASIC Programming -- 3 hrs. 01 9:00 MWF Drake WRT 8						810:162g	Intelligent Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:161; junior standing. 01 1:00 MWF Schafer WRT 5					
810:034	COBOL -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: one of the following -- 150:032, 810:030, 810:035, 810:036, or 810:061. No credit for students earning credit in 150:034. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh East WRT 105						810:172g	Software Engineering -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:063 or 810:065; junior standing. 01 2:00 MWF Drake WRT 217					
810:041	Computer Organization -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 810:080. Prerequisite or corequisite: 810:062. 01 8:00 MWF McCormick WRT 5 02 11:00-12:15 TTh Fienup WRT 105						810:174g	Real-Time Embedded Systems -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:172; junior standing. 01 12:00 MWF McCormick WRT 5					
810:059	Exploring Computer Science and Programming -- 1 hr. Credit/no credit. Examines (in low-stress context) skills useful for computer science majors. Some discussion of jobs for graduates. Enrollment limited to students without successful programming experience. Section 90 meets second half-semester. 90 11:00 MWF East WRT 5						810:188g	Topics in Computer Science: Computer Applications in Science --- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 06 8:00-9:15 TTh Fienup WRT 105					
810:061	Computer Science I -- 4 hrs. Intended for majors and minors. (Formerly 810:051.) Students must register for a lab section. 01 11:00 MWF Schafer WRT 105						810:240	Computer Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 810:142 or 810:143. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Fienup WRT 8					
	Lab Sections -- 0 hrs. 70 8:00 T Drake WRT 112 71 10:00 T Drake WRT 112						820 SCIENCE AND SCIENCE EDUCATION						
810:062	Computer Science II-- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 810:061. (Formerly 810:053.) 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Wallingford WRT 5 + lab arr 02 11:00-12:15 TTh Wallingford WRT 5 + lab arr 03 12:00 MWF O'Kane WRT 105 Section 03 intended for students with C++ background in 810:061.						820:031	Inquiry into Physical Science -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. PRIORITY REGISTRATION FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION MAJORS. Lab Fee: \$2.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class. 01 8:00-9:50 MW Escalada CEE 12 + 1 hr arr CEE 11 02 8:00-9:50 MW Breitbach CEE 16 + 1 hr arr CEE 11					
810:063	Computer Science III -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:062; 810:080. (Formerly 810:052.) Must register for lab section. 01 10:00 MWF McCormick WRT 5						820:032	Inquiry into Life Science -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. PRIORITY REGISTRATION FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION MAJORS. Lab fee \$2.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class. 01 8:00-9:50 TTh Countryman CEE 16 + 1 hr arr 02 10:00-11:50 TTh Walter CEE 12 + 1 hr arr					
	Lab Section -- 0 hrs. 70 9:00-10:50 Th McCormick WRT 112												
810:080	Discrete Structures -- 3 hrs. 01 10:00 MWF Jacobson WRT 105 02 1:00 MWF Jacobson WRT 105												
810:088	Topics in Computing: Computer Applications in Science, Math, and Technology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated on a different topic. Covers applications specific to students in the College of Natural Sciences. 08 2:00 MWF O'Kane WRT 105												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm												
820:140	Environment, Technology, and Society -- 2 hrs.						840 BIOLOGY	The Biology Department will be enforcing priority registration on a course. The specific majors that will be permitted to register are listed with this course. Students who place their names on a waiting list should check with the course instructor for possible course openings beginning Monday, December 13 th or attend class the first day and check with the instructor about possibly getting into the class.																	
	Prerequisites: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics; completion of both Life Sciences and Physical Sciences requirements; junior or senior standing.																								
	01	8:00-9:50	T	Stigliani	CEE	11																			
	02	8:00-9:50	T	White	ITC	7		LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.																	
	03	8:00-9:50	Th	White	ITC	7																			
	04	9:00-10:50	W	Brown	GNH	17																			
	05	10:00-11:50	Th	D. Jurgenson	MSH	1		840:012	Life: The Natural World -- 3 hrs.	Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.															
	06	11:00-12:50	T	Bergquist	MSH	101				01	9:00	MWF	Schwartz	MSH											
	07	11:00-12:50	W	Pontasch	MSH	37				02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Mercer	MSH	137										
	08	11:00-12:50	F	Pontasch	MSH	37				03	10:00	MWF	Schwartz	MSH	1										
	09	12:00-1:50	T	Pontasch	MSH	37				04	11:00	MWF	Whitson	MSH	103										
	10	12:00-1:50	F	D. Jurgenson	MSH	103				Eve	05 5:30-8:20	T eve	Mercer	CUE	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.										
	11	1:00-2:50	T	Potter	LAT	125																			
	12	1:00-2:50	W	Brown	GNH	17																			
	13	1:00-2:50	W	D. Jurgenson	MSH	103																			
	14	1:00-2:50	Th	Potter	LAT	125				840:013	Life: The Natural World - Lab -- 1 hr.	Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:012. Lab Fee: \$4.00.													
	15	1:00-2:50	F	Hilleman	MSH	101		0110:00-11:50	T			Cline-Brown	MSH	154											
	16	4:00-5:50	W	Goodman	ITC	7		0210:00-11:50	Th			Cline-Brown	MSH	154											
	Eve	17 5:30-7:20	T eve	Horan	MSH	103		03 1:00-2:50	T			Cline-Brown	MSH	154											
Eve	18 5:30-7:20	W eve	Horan	HCC		04 1:00-2:50	Th	Cline-Brown	MSH			154													
Section 18 meets at Hawkeye Community College, Grundy Hall, Room 204, Waterloo.						840:014	Life: Continuity and Change -- 3 hrs.	Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.																	
Eve	19 5:30-7:20	W eve	J. Olson	MSH	103			01	8:00			MWF	Brecheisen	MSH	37										
Eve	20 5:30-7:20	Th eve	J. Olson	HCC				02	8:00-9:15			TTh	Cline-Brown	MSH	137										
Section 20 meets at Hawkeye Community College, Grundy Hall, Room 206, Waterloo.								03	9:30-10:45			TTh	Pontasch	MSH	37										
Eve	21 8:00-9:50	W eve	Goodman	ITC	3			04	10:00			MWF	Brecheisen	MSH	137										
	8010:00-11:50	TTh	lqbal	LAT	101			Eve	06 5:30-8:20	M eve	McDade	CUE	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.												
	Section 80 meets first half-semester.												05	2:00-3:15	TTh	Hetrick	MSH	137							
	81 1:00-2:50	TTh	lqbal	LAT	101								840:015						Life: Continuity and Change - Lab -- 1 hr.	Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:014 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$4.00.					
	Section 81 meets first half-semester.												01	8:00-9:50	Th	Richtsmeier	MSH	173							
Please note: 010:159, 640:173, 650:173, 640:194 and 650:194 will also satisfy Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.													0210:00-11:50	T	D. Jurgenson	MSH	173								
820:181	Investigations in Physical Science -- 4 hrs.						0310:00-11:50	W	D. Jurgenson	MSH	173														
	Prerequisite: 820:031.						0410:00-11:50	Th	Richtsmeier	MSH	173														
	0110:00-11:50	MW		Del Carlo	MSH	203	0510:00-11:50	F	Eastman	MSH	173														
	+ 10:00	F				06 1:00-2:50	T	Abebe	MSH	173															
	820:186g	Studies in Current Technologies in Science Teaching -- 2 hrs.						07 1:00-2:50	W	Richtsmeier	MSH	173													
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						08 1:00-2:50	Th	Lickteig	MSH	173															
1811:00-12:15		TTh	Spurr	PLS	140	09 3:00-4:50	T	D. Jurgenson	MSH	173															
820:190g		Orientation to Science Teaching -- 3 hrs.						10 3:00-4:50	W	Richtsmeier	MSH	173													
		Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 250:150; a major or minor in a science area or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 820:196. Required for licensure to teach secondary science; to precede student teaching. 15 hours of field experience in classroom setting.						840:051	General Biology: Organismal Diversity -- 4 hrs.	Lab Fee: \$6.00.															
	01 12:30-1:45	MW	Weld	CEE	12	Priority registration for declared College of Natural Sciences majors; declared Psychology majors.																			
	820:196	Current Technologies in Science Teaching -- 2 hrs.								01	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137										
		Prerequisite: Major or minor in a science teaching program or written consent of instructor.								+ 10:00-11:50	T	Tamplin	MSH	25											
0111:00-12:15		TTh	Spurr	PLS	140	02	11:00			MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137												
820:198		Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.						+ 10:00-11:50	Th	Tamplin	MSH	25													
		Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head.						03	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137												
	01	arr	arr			+ 1:00-2:50	T	Whitson	MSH	25															
	820:213	Teaching-Learning Models in Science Education -- 2 hrs.						04	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137												
		Prerequisite: 200:148 or equivalent. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864, if attending a site off-campus.						+ 1:00-2:50	Th	Whitson	MSH	25													
Eve		01 6:00-7:50	T eve	Cooney	CEE	13	05	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137													
820:299		Research -- 1-6 hrs.						+ 3:00-4:50	T	Clayton	MSH	25													
		Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						840:052	General Biology: Cell Structure and Function -- 4 hrs.	Lab Fee: \$4.00.															
	01	arr	arr			Priority registration for declared College of Natural Sciences majors; declared Psychology majors.																			
	830 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE									01	1:00	MWF	Brecheisen	MSH	137										
		830:165g	Environmental Health Science -- 3 hrs.							+ 8:00-9:50	T	Brecheisen	MSH	118											
Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 410:165g.)						02	1:00			MWF	Brecheisen	MSH	137												
01 12:30-1:45			TTh	Zeman	WRC	250	+ 10:00-11:50	T	Walter	MSH	118														
830:195			Environmental Science/Technology Internship -- 1-6 hrs.						03	1:00	MWF	Brecheisen	MSH	137											
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 12 hours.						+ 10:00-11:50	Th	Walter	MSH	118														
	01	arr	arr			04	1:00	MWF	Brecheisen	MSH	137														
	830:235	Topics in Environmental Chemistry -- 3 hrs.						+ 1:00-2:50	T	Walter	MSH	118													
		Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						05	1:00	MWF	Brecheisen	MSH	137												
01 2:00-3:15		TTh	Bumpus	MSH	245	+ 1:00-2:50	Th	D. Jurgenson	MSH	118															
830:285		Readings in Environmental Science/Technology -- 1-9 hrs.						840:060	Careers in Biology --- 2 hrs.	Offered on credit/no credit basis only. For Biology majors and minors counts only for university elective credit.															
		Prerequisite: written consent of department head.								05	4:00-5:50	Th	Walter	MSH	137										
	01	arr	arr			06	4:00-5:50			Th	Jackson	MSH	37												
	830:299	Research -- 1-9 hrs.																							
		Prerequisites: must be currently enrolled in Environmental Science graduate program; written consent of instructor.																							
01		arr	arr																						

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
840:101	Anatomy and Physiology I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, 860:061 or 860:070, or written consent of department head. For students in allied health fields or other university-approved programs. Others must have written consent of department head. For Biology majors and minors, counts only for university elective credit. Lab Fee: \$20.00. Priority registration for declared Biology majors; declared Athletic Training majors; declared Physical Education non-teaching majors; Allen College of Nursing.						840:140	Genetics -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$5.00. Priority registration for declared Biology majors.					
01	10:00	MWF		McDade	MSH	37	01	9:00	MWF		Seager	MSH	103
+ 10:00-11:50	Th			Olson	MSH	161	+ 9:00-10:50	T			Seager	BRC	55
02	10:00	MWF		McDade	MSH	37	02	9:00	MWF		Seager	MSH	103
+ 12:00-1:50	Th			Wiens	MSH	161	+ 11:00-12:50	T			Seager	BRC	55
03	10:00	MWF		McDade	MSH	37	03	10:00	MWF		Spradling	MSH	101
+ 2:00-3:50	Th			Wiens	MSH	161	+ 10:00-11:50	Th			Spradling	MSH	151
840:102	Anatomy and Physiology II -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: C- or better in 840:101 or 840:106. For students in allied health fields or other university-approved programs. Lab Fee: \$6.00.						840:142g	Evolutionary Biology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing.					
01	12:00	MWF		McDade	MSH	137	01	10:00	MWF		Seager	MSH	103
+ 9:00-10:50	W			Beltz	MSH	176	840:146g	Developmental Biology of Animals -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
02	12:00	MWF		McDade	MSH	137	01	9:00	MWF		Wiens	MSH	37
+ 9:00-10:50	F			Beltz	MSH	176	+ 12:00-1:50	W			Wiens	MSH	161
03	12:00	MWF		McDade	MSH	137	840:147	Cancer and Emerging Infectious Diseases -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070.					
+ 10:00-11:50	T			McDade	MSH	176	01	11:00	MWF		Dhanwada/Beltz	MSH	1
04	12:00	MWF		McDade	MSH	137	840:151	General Microbiology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
+ 10:00-11:50	Th			McDade	MSH	176	01	9:00	TTh		Brown	MSH	103
05	12:00	MWF		McDade	MSH	137	+ 10:00-11:50	TTh			Brown	MSH	11
+ 1:00-2:50	T			Thurman	MSH	176	840:153g	Recombinant DNA Techniques -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:130. Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
06	12:00	MWF		McDade	MSH	137	01	10:00	MW		J. Jurgenson	MSH	169
+ 1:00-2:50	Th			Beltz	MSH	176	+ 1:00-4:50	Th			J. Jurgenson	MSH	169
07	12:00	MWF		McDade	MSH	137	840:157g	Biostatistics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:046 or equivalent; 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$5.00.					
+ 3:00-4:50	T			Thurman	MSH	176	01	1:00	TTh		Schwartz	MSH	33
08	12:00	MWF		McDade	MSH	137	+ 2:00-3:50	Th			Schwartz	BRC	3
+ 3:00-4:50	Th			Richtsmeier	MSH	176	840:159g	Plant Biotechnology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070.					
840:103	Applied Ecology and Conservation -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites or corequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$2.00.						12	1:00	MW		Abebe	MSH	169
01	11:00	MWF		Jackson	BRC	3	+ 2:00-3:50	W			Abebe	MSH	169
+ 1:00-3:50	W			Jackson	BRC	3	840:160	Field Zoology of Vertebrates -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$3.00.					
840:106	Vertebrate Anatomy -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites or corequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab fee: \$15.00.						01	12:00	WF		Demastes	MSH	101
01	2:00	TTh		Olson	MSH	101	+ 1:00-3:50	WF			Demastes	MSH	59
+ 1:00-2:50	MF			Olson	MSH	161	840:168	Ecology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070; or written consent of instructor. Priority registration for declared Biology majors.					
840:112	Invertebrate Zoology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$8.00.						01	10:00	MWF		Mercer	MSH	43
01	9:00	TTh		Clayton	MSH	75	840:170	Entomology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$5.00.					
+ 10:00-11:50	TTh			Clayton	MSH	75	01	1:00	TTh		Mercer	MSH	101
840:114g	Comparative Animal Physiology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; 860:063 or 860:120; junior standing.						+ 2:00-3:50	Th			Mercer	MSH	75
01	10:00	MWF		Thurman	MSH	33	840:178g	Fire Management in Ecosystems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$4.00.					
840:115g	Comparative Animal Physiology Laboratory -- 1 hr. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:114; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$12.00.						01	4:00	TTh		Smith	NRVC	10
01	9:00-11:50	Th		Thurman	MSH	81	+ 2:00-3:50	Th			Smith	NRVC	10
840:120	Plant Diversity and Evolution -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048 or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$4.00. Priority registration for all declared majors.						840:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. A maximum of 3 graded hours of credit can be applied to a biology major as major elective credit. Up to 9 additional hours of ungraded credit (credit/no credit basis) may be taken as university electives.					
01	9:00	MW		Gerrath	MSH	101	01	arr	arr				
+ 9:00-11:50	Th			Gerrath	GNH	26	840:181	Investigations in Life Science -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 820:032.					
02	9:00	MW		Gerrath	MSH	101	01	1:00-2:50	MW		Lee	MSH	112
+ 1:00-3:50	Th			Gerrath	GNH	26	+ 1:00	F			Lee	MSH	112
840:122g	Plant Physiology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; 860:063 or 860:120; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$9.00.						840:184g	Natural History Interpretation Techniques -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:084; 840:168; junior standing.					
01	11:00	MWF		Berg	MSH	101	01	9:00-11:30	TTh		Weld	GNH	17
+ 9:00-11:50	T			Berg	MSH	112	840:185	Readings in Biology -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 hours for biology major or minor.					
02	11:00	MWF		Berg	MSH	101	01	arr	arr				
+ 1:00-3:50	T			Berg	MSH	112							
840:128g	Cell Biology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; 860:063 or 860:120; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$15.00.												
01	10:00-11:15	TTh		Dhanwada	MSH	103							
+ 1:00-3:50	T			Dhanwada	MSH	80							
840:130	Molecular Biology of the Cell -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070.												
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		J. Jurgenson	MSH	101							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
840:186g	Studies in Fire Management – 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 03 2:00-4:50 Th Smith NRVC 10						860:044	General Chemistry I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. 01 10:00 MWF Chin MSH 215 + 2:00-4:50 M MSH 204 02 10:00 MWF Chin MSH 215 + 2:00-4:50 W MSH 204 03 8:00 MWF Del Carlo MSH 215 + 1:00-3:50 T MSH 270					
840:190	Undergraduate Research in Biology -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 9 hours of biology beyond 840:052; written consent of department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours credit. Lab Fee: \$10.00. 01 arr arr						860:048	General Chemistry II -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:044 or equivalent. For pre-professional students and science majors with a special interest in chemistry. 01 8:00 MWF Bartak MSH 201 + 9:00-11:50 T MSH 204 02 8:00 MWF Bartak MSH 201 + 9:00-11:50 Th MSH 204 03 9:00 MWF Wiley MSH 201 + 9:00-11:50 T MSH 270 04 9:00 MWF Hanson MSH 266 + 9:00-11:50 Th MSH 270 05 10:00 MWF Rider MSH 201 + 1:00-3:50 Th MSH 270					
840:191	Senior Thesis -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr						860:063	Applied Organic and Biochemistry -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:061 or 860:070. No credit for students with credit in 860:123. 01 1:00 MWF N. Simet MSH 201 + 9:00 T MSH 201 + 10:00-11:50 T MSH 260 02 1:00 MWF N. Simet MSH 201 + 1:00 T MSH 201 + 2:00-3:50 T MSH 260					
840:193g	Current Curricula in the Life Sciences -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 820:190; junior standing. 01 1:00-2:15 TTh Lee CEE 12						860:110	Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:070. 01 10:00 MWF Strauss MSH 254 + 9:00-11:50 Th MSH 284					
840:195	Internship/Field Experience -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr						860:120	Organic Chemistry I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:070. For majors in the sciences and those preparing for medically-related careers. 01 9:00 MWF I. Simet MSH 215					
840:196	Natural History Interpretation Colloquium -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 430:050 or 430:146 or 43T:170; 840:180 or 990:125; 840:184. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:179 or 870:195. 01 arr arr Weld MSH 156						860:121	Organic Chemistry Laboratory -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 860:120. 01 8:00 TTh MSH 266 + 9:00-10:50 TTh MSH 261 02 1:00 TTh Elbert MSH 266 + 2:00-3:50 TTh MSH 261					
840:197	Undergraduate Practicum in Biology Teaching -- 1 hr. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:193; written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr Weld MSH 156						860:123	Organic Chemistry II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:120. 01 8:00 MWF Elbert MSH 137					
840:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$10.00. 01 arr arr						860:132	Quantitative Analysis -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:070. 01 12:00 MW Wiley MSH 215 + 1:00 TTh MSH 254 + 2:00-3:50 TTh MSH 255					
840:202	Graduate Colloquium -- 1 hr. Prerequisite; written consent of department head. Taken each semester for four semesters for a maximum of 4 hours. 01 12:00 M Clayton MSH 101						860:137g	Instrumental Analysis -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:120; 860:132; 860:140; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 860:141. 01 12:00 MW Hanson MSH 266 + 1:00 TTh MSH 215 + 2:00-3:50 TTh MSH 227					
840:230	Special Problems in Biology -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: 840:292 recommended; written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$10.00. 01 arr arr						860:141g	Physical Chemistry: Kinetics, Quantum Mechanics, and Spectroscopy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:061; 860:048 or 860:070; 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing. 01 11:00 MWF Coon MSH 215					
840:270	Advanced Systematics and Evolutionary Biology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit when topic is different. 01 11:00-12:15 T Spradling MSH 81B + 12:00-1:15 F Spradling MSH 81B						860:143g	Physical Chemistry Laboratory -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:132; 860:140 or 860:141 or 860:142; junior standing. Two credit hours should be taken for the B.S. and B.A. Chemistry Major programs; students should enroll concurrently with, or after, their second semester of physical chemistry. Those with credit in 860:142 may take one credit hour. 01 8:00 TTh Coon MSH 254 + 9:00-10:50 TTh MSH 223					
840:299	Research – 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr						860:154g	Biochemistry I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: C- or higher in 860:123; junior standing. 01 2:00-3:10 MWF MSH 215					
840:29R	Directed Research – 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr						860:155g	Biochemistry II -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:154; junior standing. 01 11:00 TTh I. Simet MSH 266					
860 CHEMISTRY													
All students taking courses from the Department of Chemistry must attend the first two classes for the first laboratory or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE . Students who have missed the first two classes or the first laboratory must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243.													
860:010	Principles of Chemistry -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. No credit for student with credit in any college chemistry course. 01 11:00 MWF Anderson MSH 39 + 9:00 Th MSH 215 + 10:00 Th MSH 260 02 11:00 MWF Anderson MSH 39 + 11:00 Th MSH 215 + 12:00 Th MSH 260 03 9:00 MWF Rich MSH 39 + 2:00 Th MSH 215 + 3:00 Th MSH 260						860:154g	Biochemistry I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: C- or higher in 860:123; junior standing. 01 2:00-3:10 MWF MSH 215					
860:011	Molecules and Life -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. No credit for student with credit in any college chemistry course. 01 2:00 MWF N. Simet MSH 39						860:155g	Biochemistry II -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:154; junior standing. 01 11:00 TTh I. Simet MSH 266					
860:030	Careers in Chemistry -- 1 hr. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Credit for Chemistry majors only. 01 12:00 T Bartak MSH 201						860:155g	Biochemistry II -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:154; junior standing. 01 11:00 TTh I. Simet MSH 266					

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm				
860:156g	Biochemistry Laboratory -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 860:154. Organizational meeting January 12 at 4:00 p.m. - MSH 209.						870:031	Physical Geology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: \$2.00.									
	01	arr	arr	I. Simet		01		9:00	MWF	Walters	LAT	125					
	+ 6 hrs lab			arr				+ 8:00-9:50	T		LAT	111					
						02		9:00	MWF	Walters	LAT	125					
860:180	Undergraduate Research in Chemistry -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:121; 860:132; written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Credit applied to B.S. Chemistry major requires additional prerequisite of 860:140 or 860:141.							+ 10:00-11:50 T									
	03					03		9:00	MWF	Walters	LAT	125					
								+ 1:00-2:50	T		LAT	111					
	04					04		11:00	MWF	Brant	LAT	125					
860:210	Advanced Inorganic Chemistry -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:145 or written consent of instructor. May be repeated on different topics with written consent of instructor.							+ 8:00-9:50 Th									
	01	1:00	MWF	Strauss	MSH	215		05	11:00	MWF	Brant	LAT	125				
								+ 10:00-11:50	Th		LAT	111					
								06	11:00	MWF	Brant	LAT	125				
860:240	Special Problems in Chemistry -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						870:035	Earth History -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 870:031 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$2.00.									
	01	arr	arr					01	9:00	MWF	Groves	LAT	101				
860:289	Seminar: Recent Research in Chemistry -- 1 hr. May be repeated for credit.						870:037	Field Studies in Volcanology, Tectonics, and Cultural History of Northern New Mexico -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit in a different study area. Only 4 hours may be applied to the Earth Science minor. Weekly seminars during first half-semester, followed by a ten day trip over spring break, March 11-20. Cost will be \$450. Non-refundable \$50.00 deposit required. Check with instructor concerning itinerary.									
	04	4:00	Th	Rider	MSH	266		02	5:00	W	De Nault	LAT	125				
860:292	Research Methods and Chemical Literature -- 1-3 hrs.							+ 10 day trip over spring break									
860:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.																
01	arr	arr															
870 EARTH SCIENCE																	
LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.																	
Earth Science Seminars are 4:00 Monday. Departmental majors should keep this time open.																	
870:010	Astronomy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.						870:109g	Fundamentals of Astronomy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: one year of high school algebra or equivalent; junior standing; written consent of department head. No credit for students with credit in 870:010 or its equivalent. Lab Fee: \$2.00.									
	01	10:00	MWF	Hockey	LAT	125		01	arr	arr							
	02	1:00	MWF	Hockey	LAT	125		870:111g	Fundamentals of Weather -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head.								
	03	arr	arr	Morgan		01			arr	arr							
	Section 03 is offered via WebCT. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Registration requires written consent of Dr. Morgan, siobahn.morgan@uni.edu , LAT 108. Lab fee: \$2.00 for sections 04, 05 and 06. Sections 04, 05, and 06 have a lab and are four hours of credit.								870:113g	Topics in Earth Science: The Ancient Sky --- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for credit on different topic. Application to major requires written consent of department head. Meets second half-semester.							
	04	2:00	MWF	Morgan	LAT	125				9610:00-11:50	TTh	Hockey	LAT	103			
	Eve	+ 8:00-9:50	M eve	Morgan	LAT133/208	870:122g				Weather Analysis and Forecasting -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 870:121; junior standing.							
	05	2:00	MWF	Morgan	LAT					125	01	2:00-3:50	MW	Czarnetzki	LAT	133/208	
	Eve	+ 8:00-9:50	T eve	Morgan	LAT133/208					870:125	Fossils and Evolution -- 4 hrs. Lab Fee: \$5.00.						
	06	2:00	MWF	Morgan	LAT						125	01	2:00	TTh	Groves	LAT	142
Eve	+ 8:00-9:50	W eve	Morgan	LAT133/208			+ 3:00-4:50				TTh		LAT	140			
											+ weekend field trip (field trip fee: \$40.00)						
870:011	Astronomy Laboratory -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Corequisite: 870:010. Offered via WebCT. Students must be enrolled concurrently in Section 03 of 870:010. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Registration requires written consent of Dr. Morgan, siobahn.morgan@uni.edu , LAT 108.						870:128g	Fundamentals of Geology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head.									
	01	arr	arr	Morgan				01			arr	arr					
	870:021	Elements of Weather -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. No credit for those who have completed 870:121.						870:135	Optical Mineralogy-Petrography -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 870:131.Lab Fee: \$10.00.								
		01	10:00	MWF	Cooney				LAT		101	01	9:00-10:50	MTWTh	De Nault	LAT	133/126
02		11:00	MWF	Gale	LAT	101	870:137g		Field Studies in Volcanology, Tectonics, and Cultural History of Northern New Mexico -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: an 870:1xx course appropriate to the specific field studies and approved by department head; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit in different study area. Only 4 hours may be applied to the Earth Science minor. Weekly seminars during first half-semester, followed by a ten day trip over spring break, March 11-20. Cost will be \$450. Non-refundable \$50 deposit required. Check with instructor concerning itinerary.								
03		1:00	MWF	Gale	LAT	101			02		5:00	W	De Nault	LAT	125		
04	2:00	MWF	Gale	LAT	101			+ 10 day trip over spring break									
Eve	05 6:00-8:50	Th eve	Miller	LAT	125	870:142g		Igneous Petrology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:060; 870:135; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$5.00.									
06	arr	arr	Cooney		01			1:00-3:50	MW	De Nault	LAT	133/126					
Section 06 is offered via WebCT. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Registration requires written consent of Dr. Cooney, 273-2918, timothy.cooney@uni.edu , LAT 114.									+ 2 hrs. arr								
870:022	Elements of Weather Laboratory -- 1 hr. Prerequisite or corequisite: 870:021. Intended for science teaching majors and minors.							870:152	Stars -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 870:010 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$2.50.								
	01	1:00-2:50	Th	Gale	LAT				103/208	8010:00-11:50	TTh	Morgan	LAT	103/208			
	02	arr	arr	Cooney					Section 80 meets first half-semester.								
	Section 02 is offered via WebCT. Students must be enrolled concurrently in Section 06 of 870:021. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Registration requires written consent of Dr. Cooney, 273-2918, timothy.cooney@uni.edu , LAT 114.								870:175g	Hydrogeology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:060; 870:031; junior standing.							
Eve							Eve	01 6:00-7:30 TTh eve Iqbal LAT 133									

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
870:180	Undergraduate Research in Earth Science -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. 01 arr arr						880:180	Undergraduate Research in Physics -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: minimum overall 2.50 GPA; written consent of department head. 01 arr arr					
870:191	Undergraduate Practicum -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisites: junior or senior standing; written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours. 01 arr arr						880:184	Internship in Applied Physics -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: minimum overall 2.50 GPA; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr Olson					
870:195	Internship -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr						880:185g	Laboratory Projects -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 hours may be applied to a physics major or minor. 01 arr arr 02 arr arr Behroozi PHY 8 03 arr arr Deisz PHY 203 04 10:30-2:50 Sat Escalada PHY 201 Section 04 is being offered in conjunction with 880:189:01 Readings in Physics for teaching high school physics. It will meet four Saturdays during the semester – Feb. 12, Mar. 5, April 9, and April 30 – and will be a physics content course specifically designed for high school science teachers. 05 arr arr Berman PHY 307 06 arr arr Olson PHY 200B 07 arr arr Shand PHY 4 08 arr arr Chancey PHY 205 09 arr arr Roth PHY 305					
880 PHYSICS													
LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.													
PHYSICS COLLOQUIUM, 4:00 p.m., WEDNESDAY. PHYSICS MAJORS SHOULD KEEP 4:00-5:00 p.m. OPEN ON WEDNESDAYS.													
880:011	Conceptual Physics -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Students may not earn credit in both 880:011 and 880:012. Lab Fee: \$2.00. 01 8:00-10:30 MW Roth PHY 201/108						880:187	Physics Seminar -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 4:00 W Berman PHY 201					
880:012	Physics in Everyday Life -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Students may not earn credit in both 880:011 and 880:012. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Berman PHY 201 02 2:00-3:15 TTh Berman PHY 201						880:189g	Readings in Physics -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 hours may be applied to a physics major or minor. Emphasis on high school physics applications. Knowledge of high school algebra and trigonometry or equivalent is needed. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864, if attending a site off-campus.					
880:054	General Physics I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: high school algebra and trigonometry or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$2.00. 01 8:00-10:30 MW Deisz PHY 101/309 02 9:00-11:30 TTh T. Yasuda PHY 101/309 03 12:30-3:00 MW T. Yasuda PHY 101/201 04 12:30-3:00 TTh Chancey PHY 101/309 Section 04 is reserved for University Honors Students.						Eve	01 6:00-7:50	Th eve	Escalada	CEE	13	
900 SOCIAL SCIENCE													
880:056	General Physics II -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 880:054 or 880:130. Lab Fee: \$2.00. 01 9:00-11:30 TTh Behroozi PHY 108/212 02 12:30-3:00 TTh Behroozi PHY 108/212						900:020	Women, Men, and Society -- 3 hrs. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Clayton LNG 20 02 9:30-10:45 TTh Baker SAB 129 03 11:00 MWF Stalp SAB 327 Section 03 is reserved for University Honors Students only. 04 12:30-1:45 TTh Clayton LNG 211					
880:131	Physics II for Science and Engineering -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 880:054 with a minimum grade of B or 880:130. Prerequisite or corequisite: 800:061. 01 11:00 MWF Shand PHY 201 + 3:30-5:20 T Shand PHY 108						900:023	American Civilization -- 3 hrs. 01 9:00 MWF Baskerville SRL 112 02 9:30-10:45 TTh Cutter SRL 112 03 9:30-10:45 TTh Eden CET 202 04 11:00 MWF Baskerville SRL 112 0511:00-12:15 TTh Cutter SRL 212 0611:00-12:15 TTh Goldman SRL 14 07 12:30-1:45 TTh Eden SRL 220					
880:137g	Modern Physics -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 880:131; junior standing. 01 8:30-9:45 MW Shand PHY 301 + 8:30 F Shand PHY 301						Eve Eve	08 6:30-9:20	M eve	Broadie	SRL	212	
880:138g	Modern Physics Laboratory -- 2 hr. Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 880:137. Lab Fee: \$5.00. 01 3:30-6:20 Th Shand PHY 10/2						Eve Eve	09 6:00-8:50	W eve	VonTersch	SRL	220	
880:140g	Modern Optics: Holography and Imaging -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing or written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$5.00. 01 10:00 MW Olson PHY 212 + 6:00-8:50 M Olson PHY 103/105						900:041	Social Welfare: A World View -- 3 hrs. (Same as 450:041.) 0111:00-12:15 TTh Hiranandani SAB 27 02 12:30-1:45 TTh Hiranandani SAB 27 03 5:00-7:50 T Burt SAB 27 04 5:00-7:50 Th Burt SAB 27					
880:157g	Fundamentals of Physics I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: high school algebra and trigonometry or equivalent; junior standing; written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$2.00. 01 arr arr PHY 101						900:045	American Racial and Ethnic Minorities -- 3 hrs. (Same as 450:045 and 980:045.) 01 5:00-7:50 W Burt SAB 27/227					
880:158g	Fundamentals of Physics II -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 880:157; junior standing; written consent of department head. Enrollment limited to graduate students other than physics majors; students with credit in 880:056 or equivalent may not take this course for credit. Lab Fee: \$2.00. 01 arr arr PHY 108						900:135	Canadian Studies -- 3 hrs. (Same as 970:142.) 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Suckling SAB 7					
880:167g	Electrodynamics -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 880:132; junior standing. 01 9:00-10:50 TTh Deisz PHY 301						900:150	Senior Seminar in Women's Studies -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: a declared Women's Studies minor; senior standing; or written consent of instructor. 01 12:00 W Hill BAK 132					
880:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of department and Cooperative Education Office. Applied physics internship under 880:179 should be taken during the junior or senior year. If unable to do so, the internship may be done under 880:184 with written consent of department head. Successful completion of either 880:179 or 880:184 requires both a written and an oral report. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr Chancey						900:190	The Teaching of the Social Studies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 12 hours in social science; senior standing; written consent of Chad Christopher, SRL 318. Corequisite: 900:191. Ordinarily should precede student teaching. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Connors SRL 212 Section 01 is for History teaching majors only. 02 3:30-4:45 TTh Weller SAB 7 Section 02 is for all teaching majors in the Social Sciences, other than History majors.					

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
900:191	Field Experience: Teaching Social Studies -- 1 hr.						920:128	Law and Economics -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: 12 hours in social science; formal application; senior standing; written consent of Chad Christopher, SRL 318. Corequisite: 900:190. Ordinarily precedes student teaching. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.							Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054.						
	01	4:00-5:50	W	Christopher	SRL	212		01	11:00	MWF	Jepsen	CBB	223	
900:195	Internship in Women's Studies -- 1-3 hrs.						920:136g	International Economics -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: Women's Studies minor with completion of two or more core courses; junior standing or written consent of instructor.							Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.						
	01	arr	arr					01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Alam	CBB	127	
920 ECONOMICS							920:159	Land, People, and Economics -- 3 hrs.						
								Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; or written consent of instructor.						
								14 12:30-1:45 TTh Isakson CBB 127						
The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.							920:169g	Introduction to Econometrics -- 3 hrs.						
								Prerequisites: 800:072; 920:053 and 920:054, or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						
								0111:00-12:15 TTh F. Abraham CBB 127						
Students registering and enrolling for Economics courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE . Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.							920:170g	History of Economic Thought -- 3 hrs.						
								Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.						
								01 10:00 MWF McCormick CBB 221						
Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.							920:177	Internship in Community Economic Development -- 1-3 hrs.						
								Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; three 100-level economics courses from UNI; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 3 hours.						
								01 arr arr F. Abraham CBB 219						
Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:							920:179	Cooperative Education in Economics -- 1-3 hrs.						
								Prerequisites: 920:103; 920:104; cumulative UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher required prior to application; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. University elective credit is given on a graded basis.						
								01 arr arr F. Abraham CBB 219						
Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on December 3, in CBB 321B. Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on December 8, in CBB 321B. Waiting lists become invalid on December 9, at 5:00 p.m.							920:181g	Directed Research in Economics -- 3 hrs.						
								Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; 920:103; 920:104; senior standing; Economics majors.						
								01 2:00 MWF McCormick CBB 227						
920:020	Introduction to Decision Techniques -- 3 hrs.						920:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent. May not be used for credit on the Economics major or minor or the Social Science major or minor.							Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Mardis	CBB	225		01	arr	arr	F. Abraham	CBB	219	
	02	10:00	MWF	Fuhrman	CBB	225		920:285	Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.					
	03	11:00	MWF	Fuhrman	CBB	225			Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head.					
04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Mardis	CBB	225	01	arr		arr	Wilson	CBB	325		
Eve	05	1:00	MWF	Fuhrman	CBB	225	920:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs.						
	06	5:30-8:20	W eve	Fuhrman	CBB	225		Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head.						
920:024	Introduction to Economics -- 3 hrs.						940:010	Scope and Methods of Political Science -- 3 hrs.						
	No credit for students who have credit or are concurrently enrolled in 920:053 or 920:054. May not be used for credit on major or minor.							(Formerly 940:110.)						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Isakson	CBB	320		01	1:00	MWF	K. Basom	SAB	307	
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Isakson	CBB	320	940:181	Internship in Politics -- 4-8 hrs.						
920:053	Principles of Macro-Economics -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites: 940:010; 15 hours of Political Science; Political Science, Political Communication, or Public Administration major; junior standing or written consent of department head.						
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Hakes	CBB	109		01	arr	arr	Licari			
							940:189g							
920:054	Principles of Micro-Economics -- 3 hrs.						940:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: 920:053.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
	01	10:00	MWF	Jepsen	CBB	109		01	arr	arr				
	02	11:00	MWF	Parkes	CBB	320		941 Political Theory	American Political Thought -- 3 hrs.					
	03	1:00	MWF	Amin	CBB	320			(Formerly 940:129g.)					
04	3:30-4:45	TTh	Lindell	CBB	225	01	9:30-10:45		TTh	Kogl	SAB	325		
Eve	05	6:00-8:50	W eve	Parkes	CBB	320	941:160	Classical Political Philosophy -- 3 hrs.						
								Formerly 940:160g.)						
920:070	Business Statistics -- 3 hrs.						941:129	American Political Thought -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent. These prerequisites are strictly enforced. May not be used for credit on the Economics major or minor or the Social Science major or minor.							(Formerly 940:129g.)						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Uyar	CBB	109		01	11:00	MWF	Moore	SAB	303	
	02	12:00	MWF	Parkes	CBB	320								
	03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Alam	CBB	225								
Eve	04	2:00-3:15	TTh	Alam	CBB	225								
	05	6:00-8:50	M eve	Parkes	CBB	225								
920:103	Intermediate Macro-Economic Theory -- 3 hrs.													
	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054.													
	01	12:00	MWF	McCormick	CBB	223								
920:104	Intermediate Micro-Economic Theory -- 3 hrs.													
	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054.													
	01	10:00	MWF	Amin	CBB	229								
920:113	Money and Banking -- 3 hrs.													
	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054.													
	01	9:00	MWF	Kanago	CBB	28								
	02	10:00	MWF	Kanago	CBB	28								
920:117g	Public Finance -- 3 hrs.													
	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.													
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Uyar	CBB	320								

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
942 American Politics							950 PUBLIC POLICY						
942:014	Introduction to American Politics -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 940:014.)						950:205	Research Seminar in Public Policy -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: admission to the graduate program in Public Policy or written consent of Director of Graduate Program in Public Policy. May be repeated.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Peters	SAB	303	Eve	01 5:30-7:00	M eve	Hays	LNG	110C	
	02	10:00	MWF	Brierly	SAB	129							
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Peters	SAB	303							
	04	2:00	MWF	Moore	SRL	115							
942:048	Introduction to Public Administration -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 942:148.)						950:275	Quantitative Methods for Politics and Policy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 940:111, 980:080, or written consent of instructor. (Formerly 940:275.)					
	01	1:00	MWF	Berner	SAB	107	Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W eve	Hays	LNG	110C	
	02	2:00	MWF	Berner	SAB	107							
942:132	Community Politics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: sophomore standing or written consent of instructor. (Formerly 940:132.)						950:281	Internship in Public Policy -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 950:275; 942:173; 950:205. Students may be given credit for extensive career experience at the discretion of the Program Director.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Brierly	SAB	107		01	arr	arr	Licari		
942:142g	Problems in Juvenile and Family Law -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 940:142g.)						950:285	Readings in Public Policy -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	5:00-7:50	M	Mahan	SAB	317		01	arr	arr	Hays		
942:144	Civil Rights and Liberties -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 942:141.						960 HISTORY						
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Peters	WRT	10	960:010	Introduction to the Study of History -- 3 hrs. Required of all history majors and must be taken immediately after major is declared.					
942:150	Political Opinion and Voting Behavior -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 940:150g.)							01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Connors	SRL	213
	01	12:00	MWF	Brierly	SAB	207		02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Roberts	SRL	213
								03	2:00-3:15	TTh	Roberts	SRL	213
942:151	Modern Presidency -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 940:151g.)						960:014	United States History to 1877 -- 3 hrs.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Hoffman	SAB	301		01	8:00	MWF	Lyftogt	SRL	212
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Hoffman	SAB	301		02	10:00	MWF	Martin	SRL	212
942:166g	Political Parties and Interest Groups -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 942:014; junior standing. (Formerly 940:166g.)						960:015	United States History since 1877 -- 3 hrs.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Hays	WRT	8		01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Weisenberger	SRL	212
942:172	Public Budgeting -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 942:014; 942:048. (Formerly 940:172g.)							02	1:00	MWF	Weber	SRL	220
	01	1:00	MWF	Licari	SAB	207	960:102g	History of Technology in America -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
942:174	Public Personnel Administration -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 942:014; 942:048. (Formerly 940:174g.)						Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W eve	Goldman	SRL	212	
	01	2:00	MWF	Licari	SAB	207							
942:188	Seminar in Public Administration -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 942:048.						960:116g	Recent United States History -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	10:00-12:50	M	Berner	SAB	201		01	11:00	MWF	Johnson	SRL	212
Eve	02 5:30-8:20	T eve		Prather	SAB	201	960:126g	History of Ireland -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
								01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Connors	SRL	212
943 International Relations							960:128g	Modern Japan -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
943:024	International Relations -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 940:124.) Not open to students who have credit in 940:026.							01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Hesselink	SRL	112
	01	10:00	MWF	Hall	SAB	207	960:130g	History of Iowa -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	02	11:00	MWF	Hall	SAB	207		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Weisenberger	SRL	212
	03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Rossi	SAB	102	960:132g	Internship in Historical Studies -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: Iowa History course (recommended); 960:106; junior standing; written consent of instructor. Attendance at weekly forum mandatory, and term paper reflective of the experience is required. Requires written consent of Dr. Joanne Goldman, Seerley 340.					
	04	2:00-3:15	TTh	Rossi	SAB	207		01	arr	arr	Goldman		
943:137g	Environmental Policy Making in a Comparative Perspective -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						960:135g	Indians in American History -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Vajpeyi	SAB	327		01	1:00	MWF	Walker	SRL	212
943:143	International Law -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 940:143g.)						960:141g	The South in United States History -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Rossi	SAB	207		01	9:00	MWF	Martin	SRL	212
943:145	International Organizations -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 940:145g.)						960:151g	The Ancient Near East -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Hall	SAB	317		01	10:00	MWF	Dise	SRL	220
944 Comparative Politics							960:154g	Military History from Napoleon to the Present -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
944:040	Comparative Politics -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 940:040.)						Eve	01 6:00-8:50	T eve	McGlade	SRL	212	
	01	9:00	MWF	Mauceri	SAB	207							
944:123	Nationalism -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 940:123g.)						960:159g	Popular Culture in the United States -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	11:00	MWF	K. Basom	SAB	317	Eve	35 6:00-8:50	Th eve	Roberts	SRL	220	
944:162	Politics of East Asia -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 940:162g.)						960:161g	Women in Modern European History -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Yu	SAB	325		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Kimble	SRL	220

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
960:172g	History of Germany Since 1648 -- 3 hrs.						970:100	Environmental Geography -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							Prerequisite: 970:010 or 970:026 or 970:028 or 970:040 or written consent of instructor.						
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Lees	SRL	120		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Dahms	SAB	7	
960:181g	Pre-Modern South Asia -- 3 hrs.						970:101	Economic Geography -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							Prerequisite: junior standing.						
	01	12:00	MWF	Fenech	SRL	112		01	12:00	MWF	Owusu	SAB	23	
960:186	Studies in History: Preparation for Study Abroad: Greece -- 1 hr.						970:111g	Cultural Geography -- 3 hrs.						
	Requires written consent of Dr. Gregory Bruess, Seerley 334. Prerequisite for Liberal Arts Core Capstone course, 960:199, offered Summer 2005.							Prerequisite: junior standing.						
	20	arr	arr	Bruess				01	1:00	MWF	Owusu	SAB	7	
960:187g	Modern Chinese History -- 3 hrs.						970:137	Natural Hazards and Disasters -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							0111:00-12:15 TTh Suckling						
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Holcombe	SRL	120		970:142	Canadian Studies -- 3 hrs.					
960:189	Readings in History -- 1-3 hrs.							(Same as 900:135.)						
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head; for the field of U.S. History, 9 semester hours in U.S. History; for each of the other fields, 9 hours in history other than U.S., which must include 3 hours related to the particular field to be studied.							01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Suckling	SAB	7	
	01	arr	arr				970:160g	Spatial Data Analysis -- 3 hrs.						
960:192	Junior-Senior Seminar: Revolutionary Europe -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites: 800:072 or 980:080; junior standing. (Same as 800:171g.)						
	Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated on different topics. For history majors; non-majors may enroll with written consent of instructor.							01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Ecker	WRT	339	
	34	9:30-10:45	TTh	Bruess	SRL	317	970:165g	Thematic Cartography -- 3 hrs.						
960:192	Junior-Senior Seminar: Race and Ethnic Relations in the American Past -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: junior standing.						
	35	12:00	MWF	Baskerville	SRL	317		01	9:00-10:45	TTh	Fryman	SAB	23/227	
960:192	Junior-Senior Seminar: Material Culture in America -- 3 hrs.						970:174g	Geographic Information Systems II -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head. May be repeated.							Prerequisites: 970:164 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						
	36	2:00-3:15	TTh	Eden	SRL	14		0110:00-11:50	MW	Sugumaran	SAB	223		
960:225 Eve	History and U.S. Public Policy -- 3 hrs.						970:177	Internship in Geography -- 1-3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head. May be repeated.							Prerequisites: junior standing; 15 hours of geography at UNI; cumulative GPA of 2.50; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						
	01	6:30-9:20	Th eve	Weisenberger	SRL	213		01	arr	arr				
960:280	Seminar in History: Ideas and Society in the European Renaissance -- 3 hrs.						970:180	Senior Seminar in Geography -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head. May be repeated.							Prerequisite: 21 hours of geography. Capstone seminar. Research paper required.						
	25	2:00-4:50	M	Wells	SRL	317		01	9:00	MWF	May	SAB	23	
960:285	Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.						970:183g	Satellite Image Processing -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head. May be repeated.							Prerequisites: 970:173; junior standing.						
	01	arr	arr					01	2:00-4:50	W	Sugumaran	SAB	223	
960:289 Eve	Seminar in United States Historiography -- 3 hrs.						970:186	Studies in Soil Lab Techniques -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head. May be repeated.							Prerequisites: 970:173; junior standing.						
	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Cutter	SRL	317		04	3:30-6:15	T	Dahms	SAB	23/17	
960:297	Practicum -- 2 hrs.						970:186	Studies in Transportation -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.							0510:00-12:50 F Strauss						
	01	arr	arr					0510:00-12:50	F	Strauss	CET	202		
960:299	Research -- 3 hrs.						970:186	Studies in Geography of Sport -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: 960:290; written consent of department head.							011 12:30-1:45 TTh Weller						
	01	arr	arr					11 12:30-1:45	TTh	Weller	SAB	7		
970 GEOGRAPHY							970:189	Readings in Geography -- 1-3 hrs.						
970:010	Human Geography -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 hours can be applied toward geography major.						
	Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.							01	arr	arr				
Eve	Sections 01 through 06 are for 4 credit hours.						970:193	Research Experience in Geography -- 1-3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.							Prerequisites: 15 hours of geography; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Dahms	SRL	115		01	arr	arr				
970:026	Physical Geography -- 3-4 hrs.						970:277	Internship in Geography -- 1-3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.							Prerequisites: minimum of 9 hours of geography at UNI; graduate cumulative GPA of 3.00; written consent of department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Dahms	SRL	115		01	arr	arr				
970:026	Sections 01 through 06 are for 4 credit hours.						970:280	Seminar: Water Resources -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.							May be taken more than once on different topic.						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Dahms	SRL	115		07	9:00	MWF	May	SAB	23	
970:026	Sections 01 through 06 are for 4 credit hours.						970:280	Seminar: Contemporary Issues in Transportation -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.							1410:00-12:50 F Strauss						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Dahms	SRL	115		1410:00-12:50	F	Strauss	CET	202		
970:026	Sections 01 through 06 are for 4 credit hours.						970:280	Seminar: Geography of Sport -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.							18 12:30-1:45 TTh Weller						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Dahms	SRL	115		18 12:30-1:45	TTh	Weller	SAB	7		
970:026	Sections 01 through 06 are for 4 credit hours.						970:285	Readings in Geography -- 1-3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.							Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Dahms	SRL	115		01	arr	arr				
970:026	Sections 01 through 06 are for 4 credit hours.						970:286	Studies in Soil Lab Techniques -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.							09 3:30-6:15 T Dahms						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Dahms	SRL	115		09 3:30-6:15	T	Dahms	SAB	23/17		
970:026	Sections 01 through 06 are for 4 credit hours.						970:298	Directed Research Project -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.							Prerequisite: 970:294; written consent of department head.						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Dahms	SRL	115		01	arr	arr				
970:026	Sections 01 through 06 are for 4 credit hours.						970:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.							Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Dahms	SRL	115		01	arr	arr				

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
980 SOCIOLOGY							980:148g Environmental Sociology -- 3 hrs.						
980:001	Introduction to Sociology -- 3 hrs.												
	(Previously 980:058.)												
	01	9:00	MWF	Allbee	SAB	307							
	02	10:00	MWF	Allbee	SAB	307	980:153g	Crime and Public Policy -- 3 hrs.					
	03	10:00	MWF	Stalp	SAB	327							
	04	11:00	MWF	Tuken	SAB	307							
	05	11:00-12:15	TTh	Wright	SAB	103							
	06	12:30-1:45	TTh	Allbee	SAB	107	980:162g	Politics, Law and Culture: Cross-Cultural Perspectives -- 3 hrs.					
	07	12:30-1:45	TTh	Wright	SAB	103							
Eve	08	5:30-8:20	W eve	Gorton									
	Section 08 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Mid-American Energy Room, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.						980:167g	Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective -- 3 hrs.					
980:022	Criminal Justice System -- 3 hrs.												
	Prerequisites: 980:001; sophomore standing.												
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Leiber	SAB	307	980:168g	Culture, Disease, and Healing -- 3 hrs.					
Eve	02	6:00-8:50	M eve	Leiber	SAB	307							
980:025	Criminology -- 3 hrs.						980:170g	The Development of Social Theories -- 3 hrs.					
	01	12:00	MWF	Mullins	SAB	13							
980:045	American Racial and Ethnic Minorities -- 3 hrs.						980:171g	Theories of Sex and Gender -- 3 hrs.					
	01	5:00-7:50	W	Burt	SAB	27/227	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Stalp	SAB	311
980:060	Social Problems -- 3 hrs.												
							980:175g	Theory and Criminal Justice -- 3 hrs.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Drury	SAB	317							
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Drury	SAB	317							
980:070	Psychology and Law -- 3 hrs.						980:180g	Seminar in Sociology: Contemporary Sociological Theory -- 3 hrs.					
	01	2:00	MWF	K. MacLin	SAB	307							
980:080	Statistics for Social Research -- 3 hrs.						980:181g	Seminar in Criminology: Homicide -- 3 hrs.					
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	Th eve	R. Schneider	CUE								
	Prerequisite: completion of mathematics requirement for the Liberal Arts Core. CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.												
980:105	Sociology of Families -- 3 hrs.						980:181g	Seminar in Criminology: Sexual Violence, Pornography and the Law -- 2 hrs.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Mack	SAB	301							
980:108	Research Methods -- 3 hrs.						980:181g	Seminar in Criminology: Drugs, Crime and Society -- 3 hrs.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Mack	SAB	301							
	02	12:00	MWF	Mack	SAB	301							
980:121g	Mental Deviance and Mental Health Institutions -- 3 hrs.						980:184g	Theory and Practice in Applied Settings -- 1-6 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 980:001 or 980:060; junior standing. (Same as 450:121g.)												
	This course will be offered via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a recent version of a web browser. Students will be contacted at their UNI e-mail address only, by start of the semester.												
	01	arr	arr	J. Hanson			980:189g	Readings in Sociology -- 1-3 hrs.					
980:122g	Youth Gangs -- 3 hrs.												
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Bartollas	SEC	247							
980:123g	Social Deviance and Control -- 3 hrs.						980:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Sandstrom	SRL	14							
980:124g	The Sociology of Policing -- 3 hrs.						980:200	Contemporary Sociology Theory -- 3 hrs.					
	01	2:00	MWF	Featherstone	SAB	311							
980:126g	Corrections and Punishment -- 3 hrs.												
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Gorton	WRT	8	980:260	Quantitative Analysis -- 3 hrs.					
980:127	Juvenile Delinquency -- 3 hrs.												
	01	12:00	MWF	Featherstone	SAB	311							
980:130g	Minority Group Relations -- 3 hrs.						980:285	Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Praglin	SAB	27							
980:132g	Juvenile Justice -- 3 hrs.						980:297	Practicum -- 3 hrs.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Featherstone	SAB	311							
980:145g	Research Experience in Sociology -- 1-3 hrs.						980:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs.					
	01	arr	arr										
	Prerequisites: 15 hours in sociology including 980:080 and 980:108; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.												

Dpt:Cr	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Cr	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
990 ANTHROPOLOGY													
990:010	Human Origins -- 3 hrs.												
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	O'Brien	CEE	11							
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	O'Brien	CEE	11							
990:011	Culture, Nature, and Society -- 3 hrs.												
	01	9:00	MWF	J. Li	SAB	317							
	02	10:00	MWF	J. Li	SAB	317							
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Woodrick	SAB	311							
Eve	04	5:30-8:20	W eve	Woodrick	CUE								
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.													
990:059	Cult Archaeology: From Atlantis to Indiana Jones -- 3 hrs.												
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Shott	SAB	317							
990:132	Native North America -- 3 hrs.												
	(Same as 680:132.)												
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Shott	SAB	129							
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Shott	SAB	129							
990:137	Native Central and South America -- 3 hrs.												
	(Same as 680:137.)												
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Woodrick	SAB	303							
990:142	Archaeology of the New World -- 3 hrs.												
	Prerequisites: 990:010; junior standing or written consent of instructor.												
	01	12:00	MWF	Lowell	CEE	11							
990:145	Research Experience in Anthropology -- 1-3 hrs.												
	Prerequisites: 15 hours in anthropology; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.												
	01	arr	arr										
990:152g	Human Biological Variation -- 3 hrs.												
	Prerequisites: 990:010; junior standing; written consent of instructor.												
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	O'Brien	CEE	11							
990:161	Religion, Magic, and Witchcraft -- 3 hrs.												
	Prerequisite: 990:011 or written consent of instructor. (Same as 640:161.)												
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Woodrick	LNG	345							
990:162g	Politics, Law and Culture: Cross-Cultural Perspectives -- 3 hrs.												
	Prerequisites: 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. (Same as 980:162g.)												
	01	1:00	MWF	Mullins	SAB	13							
990:167g	Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective -- 3 hrs.												
	Prerequisites: 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. (Same as 400:167g and 980:167g.)												
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Dunn	SRL	213							
990:168g	Culture, Disease, and Healing -- 3 hrs.												
	Prerequisites: 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. (Same as 980:168g.)												
	01	1:00	MWF	J. Li	SAB	301							
990:184	Experience in Applied Anthropology -- 3-6 hrs.												
	Prerequisites: 12 hours in anthropology; written consent of instructor. Requires prior consultation with instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.												
	01	arr	arr										
990:189g	Readings in Anthropology -- 1-3 hrs.												
	Prerequisites: 9 hours in anthropology; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated only with written consent of department head.												
	01	arr	arr										
990:198	Independent Study -- 1-6 hrs.												
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.												
	01	arr	arr										